

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to the signal generator models listed below. Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of this page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the website shown below.

E4438C Vector Signal Generator

www.agilent.com/find/signalgenerators



Agilent Technologies

Part Number: E4400-90594

Printed in USA

March 2003

© Copyright 2003 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	6
Command Tree	7
Command Parameters and Responses	8
Program Messages	13
File Name Variables	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	17
Basic Function Commands	19
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	20
:FLATness:LOAD	20
:FLATness:PAIR	20
:FLATness:POINts	21
:FLATness:PRESet	21
:FLATness:STORe	21
[:STATe]	22
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	23
:BURSt:SOURce	23
:BURSt:STATe	23
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	23
:DM:EXTernal:HICRest[:STATe]	24
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	24
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	25
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	25
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	27

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DQOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:GAIN	28
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IQATten	29
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:QOFFset	29
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	29
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	30
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	30
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	31
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	32
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	32
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	33
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	33
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal:LEVel	35
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal:LEVel:MEASurement	35
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwidth	36
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	36
:DM:SKEW:PATH	37
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	37
:DM:SOURce	38
:DM:STATe	38
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	42
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	43
:FREQuency:FIXed	43
:FREQuency:MODE	44
:FREQuency:MULTIplier	44
:FREQuency:OFFSet	45
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	45
:FREQuency:REFerence	45
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	46
:FREQuency:STARt	46
:FREQuency:STOP	47
:FREQuency:SYNThesis	47

:FREQuency[:CW]	48
:PHASe:REFeRence	48
:PHASe[:ADJust]	49
:ROSCillator:SOURce	49
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	49
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	51
:LIST:DIRection	51
:LIST:DWELL	51
:LIST:DWELL:POINts	52
:LIST:DWELL:TYPE	52
:LIST:FREQuency	53
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	53
:LIST:MANual	53
:LIST:MODE	54
:LIST:POWer	54
:LIST:POWer:POINts	55
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	55
:LIST:TYPE	56
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	56
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	57
:SWEep:DWELL	57
:SWEep:POINts	58
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	59
:ALC:BAWdwidth	59
:ALC:SEARCh	59
:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence	60
:ALC[:STATe]	60
:ALternate:AMPLitude	60
:ALternate:MANual	61
:ALternate:STATe	61
:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	62
:ATTenuation:AUTO	62
:MODE	63
:REFeRence	63
:REFeRence:STATe	63
:STARt	64
:STOP	64
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	65

Contents

[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	65
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	66
:FREQuency:STEP	66
System Commands	67
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	68
:DCFM	68
:IQ	68
:IQ:DEFault	69
:IQ:FULL	69
:IQ:DC	69
:IQ:START	70
:IQ:STOP	71
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	72
:GPIB:ADDRes	72
:LAN:GATEway	72
:LAN:HOSTname	73
:LAN:IP	73
:LAN:SUBNet	73
:PMETer:ADDRes	74
:PMETer:CHANnel	74
:PMETer:IDN	75
:PMETer:TIMEout	75
:SERial:BAUD	76
:SERial:ECHO	76
:SERial:RESet	76
:SERial:TOUT	77
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation)	78
:BOARDs	78
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	78
:CCOunt:PON	79
:CCOunt:PROTection	79
:DISPlay:OTIME	79
:OPTions	80
:OPTions:DETail	80
:OTIME	80
:REVision	81
:SDATE	81

Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	82
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT	82
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	82
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]	83
:BRIGhtness	83
:CAPTure.	83
:CONTrast.	84
:INVerse	84
:REMote	85
[:WINDow][:STATe]	85
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	86
*CLS	86
*ESE	86
*ESE?	87
*ESR?	87
*IDN?	87
*OPC	88
*OPC?	88
*PSC	88
*PSC?	89
*RCL	89
*RST	90
*SAV	90
*SRE	90
*SRE?	91
*STB?	91
*TRG	91
*TST?	92
*WAI	92
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	93
:CATalog:BINary	93
:CATalog:BIT	93
:CATalog:CDMa	94
:CATalog:DMOD	94
:CATalog:DWCDma	95
:CATalog:FCDMa	95
:CATalog:FIR	96
:CATalog:FSK	96

Contents

:CATalog:IQ	97
:CATalog:LIST	97
:CATalog:MCDMa	98
:CATalog:MDMod	98
:CATalog:MDWCdma	99
:CATalog:MFCdma	99
:CATalog:MTONE	100
:CATalog:RCDMa	100
:CATalog:SEQ	101
:CATalog:SHAPE	101
:CATalog:STATE	102
:CATalog:UFLT	103
:CATalog:UWCDma	103
:CATalog[:ALL]	104
:COPY[:NAME]	104
:DATA	105
:DATA:BIT	105
:DATA:FIR	106
:DATA:FSK	107
:DATA:IQ	108
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4	109
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:BLOCK	109
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:LIST	110
:DATA:SHAPE	110
:DElete:ALL	111
:DElete:BINary	111
:DElete:BIT	112
:DElete:CDMa	112
:DElete:DMOD	112
:DElete:DWCDma	113
:DElete:FCDMa	113
:DElete:FIR	113
:DElete:FSK	114
:DElete:IQ	114
:DElete:LIST	114
:DElete:MCDMa	115
:DElete:MDMod	115
:DElete:MDWCdma	115

:DELeTe:MFCdma	116
:DELeTe:MTONe	116
:DELeTe:RCDMa	116
:DELeTe:SEQ	117
:DELeTe:SHAPE	117
:DELeTe:STATE	117
:DELeTe:UFLT	118
:DELeTe:UWCDma	118
:DELeTe[:NAME]	118
:FREE[:ALL]	119
:LOAD:LIST	119
:MOVE	119
:STATe:COMMeNT	120
:STORe:LIST	120
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	121
:CATalog	121
:COpy	123
:DATA	123
:DELeTe:NVWFm	123
:DELeTe:WFM	124
:DELeTe:WFM1	124
:DELeTe[:NAME]	124
:HEADer:CLEar	125
:HEADer:DESCription	125
:LOAD:LIST	125
:MOVE	126
:STORe:LIST	126
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	127
:BLANking:AUTO	127
:BLANking:STATe	127
:MODulation[:STATe]	127
[:STATe]	128
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	129
:INPut:BPOLarity	129
:INPut:CPOLarity	129
:INPut:DPOLarity	129
:INPut:SPOLarity	130
:INPut:TPOLarity	130

Contents

:IPOLarity:BGATe	131
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	131
:IPOLarity:DATA	131
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	132
:IPOLarity:TRIGger	132
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	132
:OPOLarity:DATA	133
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	133
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	134
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	134
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	134
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	135
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	135
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	136
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	137
:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition	137
:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE	137
:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]	139
:OPERation:CONDition	139
:OPERation:ENABLE	140
:OPERation:NTRansition	140
:OPERation:PTRansition	140
:OPERation[:EVENT]	141
:PRESet	141
:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition	142
:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABLE	142
:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition	143
:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition	143
:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]	144
:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition	144
:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	146
:QUESTionable:CONDition	146
:QUESTionable:ENABLE	147

:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	147
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	149
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition	149
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	150
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	150
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition	151
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	151
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	152
:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition	152
:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle	152
:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition	153
:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition	153
:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]	154
:QUESTionable:PTRansition	154
:QUESTionable[:EVENT]	155
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	156
:CAPability	156
:DATE	156
:ERRor[:NEXT]	157
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]	157
:HELP:MODE	157
:IDN	158
:LANGuage	158
:PON:TYPE	159
:PRESet	160
:PRESet:ALL	160
:PRESet:LANGuage	160
:PRESet:PERsistent	161
:PRESet:PN9	161
:PRESet:TYPE	162
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	162
:SSAVer:DELay	163
:SSAVer:MODE	163
:SSAVer:STATe	164
:TIME	164

Contents

:VERsion	164
Trigger Subsystem	165
:ABORT	165
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	165
:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE][:ALL]	166
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	166
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	167
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	167
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMEDIATE]	168
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	169
:POWer	169

Analog Commands. 171

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	172
:AM[1] 2.....	172
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	172
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	173
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	173
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	174
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNate	174
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNate:AMPLitude:PERCent.	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	176
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	176
:AM[1] 2:STATe	177
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]	177
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:TRACk	178
:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]	178
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	180
:FM[1] 2.....	180
:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	180
:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	181
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	181
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNate	182
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTerNate:AMPLitude:PERCent.	182
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	183
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	183

:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	183
:FM[1] 2:SOURce	184
:FM[1] 2:STATe	184
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]	185
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	185
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)	187
:AMPLitude	187
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency	187
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	188
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	188
:FUNCTion[1]:PERiod	189
:FUNCTion[1]:PWIDth	189
:FUNCTion[1]:SHAPE	190
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TIME	190
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	190
:SOURce	191
:STATe	191
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	193
:PM[1] 2:...	193
:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	193
:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth	194
:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPLing	194
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	195
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	195
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	197
:PM[1] 2:SOURce	197
:PM[1] 2:STATe	198
:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]	198
:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	199
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	199
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	201
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	201
:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	201
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	201
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	202

Contents

:INternal[1]:PWIDTH	202
:INternal[1]:PWIDTH:STEP	203
:SOURce	203
:STATe	204

Component Test Digital Commands **205**

All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	206
:RADio:ALL:OFF	206
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	207
:BWIDth	207
:IQ:EXternal:FILTer	207
:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO	208
:HEADer:CLEar	208
:HEADer:SAVE	208
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	209
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	209
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	210
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	210
:MDEStination:PULSe	211
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	211
:MDEStination:ALCHold	211
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	213
:LENgth	213
:REFerence:EXternal:FREQuency	213
:REFerence[:SOURce]	214
:SCLock:RATE	214
:SEED	215
[:STATe]	215
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	216
:CLIPping:I	216
:CLIPping:POSition	216
:CLIPping:Q	217
:CLIPping:TYPE	217
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	217
:CRATe	218

:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer	218
:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer:AUTO	219
:FILTer	219
:FILTer:ALPHa	220
:FILTer:BBT	221
:FILTer:CHANnel	221
:HEADer:CLEar	221
:HEADer:SAVE	222
:IQMap	222
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	222
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	223
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	223
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	224
:MDEStination:PULSe	224
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	225
:MDEStination:ALCHold	225
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	225
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	226
:OSAMple	227
:REFerence:EXtErnal:FREQuency	227
:REFerence[:SOURce]	228
:RETRigger	228
:SCLock:RATE	229
:SETup	229
:SETup:CHANnel	230
:SETup:MCARrier	231
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	232
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	232
:SETup:STORE	233
:TRIGger:TYPE	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal[:SOURce]	236
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay	237
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay:STATe	237

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	237
:WLENgth	238
[:STATe]	238
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	240
:CLIPping:I	240
:CLIPping:POSition	240
:CLIPping:Q	241
:CLIPping:TYPE	241
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	241
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	242
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	242
:FILTer	243
:FILTer:ALPHa	244
:FILTer:BBT	244
:FILTer:CHANnel	245
:HEADer:CLEar	245
:HEADer:SAVE	245
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	246
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	247
:IQMap	247
:LINK	248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORE	252
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	254
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	254
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	256
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	257
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	257

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	258
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	258
:MDEStination:PULSe	259
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	259
:MDEStination:ALCHold	259
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	261
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	261
:REFerence[:SOURce]	261
:RETRigger	262
:REVision	262
:SCLock:RATE	263
:SPReading:RATE	263
:SPReading:TYPE	264
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	264
:TRIGger:TYPE	264
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	265
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	265
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	267
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE	267
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	268
[:STATE]	268
Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (:SOURce):RADio:DMODulation:ARB	269
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	269
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	269
:FILTer	270
:FILTer:ALPHA	271
:FILTer:BBT	271
:FILTer:CHANnel	272
:HEADer:CLEar	272
:HEADer:SAVE	272
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	273
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	273
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	273

Contents

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	274
:MDEStination:PULSe	274
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	275
:MDEStination:ALCHold	275
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	275
:MODulation[:TYPE]	276
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	276
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	277
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	277
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	277
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	278
:REFerence[:SOURce]	278
:RETRigger	279
:SCLock:RATE	279
:SETup	280
:SETup:MCARrier	280
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	281
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	281
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	283
:SETup:STORE	283
:SRATE	283
:TRIGger:TYPE	285
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	285
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	287
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	287
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	288
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	288
[:STATe]	289
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	290
:CLIPping	290
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	290
:GENerate:SINE	291
:HEADer:CLEAr	291
:HEADer:SAVE	292
:HCRest[:STATe]	292

:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTeR:AUTO	293
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	294
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	294
:IQ:MODulation:FiLTeR	294
:IQ:MODulation:FiLTeR:AUTO	295
:MARKer:CLEar	295
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	296
:MARKer:ROtate	296
:MARKer:[SET].	297
:MDEStination:PULSe	298
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	298
:MDEStination:ALCHold	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	299
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	299
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	299
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	300
:REFeRence:EXtErnal:FREQuency	300
:REFeRence[:SOURce].	300
:RETRigger	301
:RSCALing	301
:SCALing	302
:SCLock:RATE	302
:SEQuence	302
:TRIGger:TYPE	303
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	304
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	304
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE].	305
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	305
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal[:SOURce]	306
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay	306
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay:STATe	307
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:SLOPe	307
:WAVeform	307
[:STATe].	308
Multitone Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	309
Creating a Multitone Waveform	309
:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTeR	309
:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTeR:AUTO	310

Contents

:HEADer:CLEar	310
:HEADer:SAVE	310
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	311
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	311
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	312
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	312
:MDEStination:PULSe	313
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	313
:MDEStination:ALCHold	313
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	314
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	314
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	314
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	315
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	315
:REFerence[:SOURce]	315
:ROW	316
:SCLock:RATE	317
:SETup	317
:SETup:STORe	318
:SETup:TABLE	318
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	319
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	319
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	320
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	320
[:STATe]	321
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	322
:CLIPping:I	322
:CLIPping:POSition	322
:CLIPping:Q	323
:CLIPping:TYPE	323
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	323
:CRATe	324
:FILTer	324
:FILTer:ALPHa	325
:FILTer:BBT	325
:FILTer:CHANnel	326
:HEADer:CLEar	326
:HEADer:SAVE	326

:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer	327
:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer:AUTO	327
:IQMap	328
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	328
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	328
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	329
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	329
:LINK	330
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	330
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	331
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	332
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	333
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	333
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	334
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	334
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	335
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	335
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	336
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	338
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	338
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	338
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	339
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	340
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	344
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	344
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	345
:LINK:UP:OACP	345
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	346
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	346
:LINK:UP:SETup	346
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	347
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	348
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	348
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	349
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	350
:LINK:UP:TFCI	350
:MDEStination:PULSe	350
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	351

Contents

:MDEStination:ALCHold	351
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	351
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	352
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	352
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	352
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	353
:REFerence[:SOURce]	353
:RETRigger	354
:REVision	354
:SCLock:RATE	354
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	355
:TRIGger:TYPE	356
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	356
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	357
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	357
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	358
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	358
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	358
[:STATe]	359

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands 361

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	362
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	362
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	362
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	363
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	363
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	363
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	364
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	364
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	365
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	365
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	366
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	366
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	367
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	367
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	368

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	368
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	368
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	369
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	369
[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE	370
[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold	370
[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	371
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	371
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	372
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	373
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	373
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	374
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	375
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	375
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	376
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	378
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	378
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	379
:BERT:AUXout	380
[:DATA]	381
Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])	383
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	383
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	383
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	384
:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]	384
:CGATe:POLarity	385
:CGATe[:STATe]	385
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	385
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME	386
:CLOCK:DELay[:STATe]	386
:CLOCK:POLarity	387
:DATA:POLarity	387
:IMPedance	388
:THReshold	388
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	389
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	389
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	390
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	390

Contents

:GSM[:SENSitivity]	391
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	393
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT	393
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	393
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	397
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	397
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude	401
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude	401
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPLitude	402
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	402
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	402
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	403
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	403
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	404
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	404
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	405
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	405
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	405
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	406
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	406
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	407
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	407

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENsitivity	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude	409
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude	409
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	410
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	410
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	410
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	411
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	411
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT	412
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	412
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	412
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	414
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	414
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENsitivity	415
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB	415
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII	415
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	417
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	417
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	419
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	419
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPLitude	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	421
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	421
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	422
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	422

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	422
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	423
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	424
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	424
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINk:OFFSet	425
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	425
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTion:SPIGnore:DATA	426
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTion:SPIGnore[:STATe]	426
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	427
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THReshold	427
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	427
[:BAsEband]:STATe	428
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	428
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	429
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	429
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	429
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	430
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNt	430
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	431
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	431
Receiver Test Digital Commands	433
All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	434
:RADio:ALL:OFF	434
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	435
:BWIDth	435
[:STATe]	435
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB)	436
:AMADdr	436
:BDADdr	436
:BURSt[:STATe]	437
:CGDelay	437
:DATA	438
:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer	438
:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO	439
:HEADer:CLear	439
:HEADer:SAVE	439
:IMPairments	440

:IMPairments:AWGN	440
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	440
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	441
:IMPairments:DDEVIation	441
:IMPairments:FDTyPe	442
:IMPairments:FOFFset	443
:IMPairments:MINDEX	443
:IMPairments:STERror	444
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	444
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	445
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	445
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	446
:MDESTination:PULSe	446
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	446
:MDESTination:ALCHold	447
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	447
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	447
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	448
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	448
:PACKet	448
:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency	449
:REFerence[:SOURce]	449
:RSYMBOLs	450
:SCLock:RATE	450
[:STATe]	450
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	451
:LMODE	451
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	451
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	452
[:FORWard]:ESDelay	452
[:FORWard]:FILTer	453
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	454
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	454
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	455
[:FORWard]:LCState	455
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	455
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	456
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	456

Contents

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset	457
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask	458
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	458
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	459
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer	459
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMp	459
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTime	460
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF	460
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE	461
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig	461
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh	461
[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATe]	462
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA	462
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO	462
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask	463
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	463
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer	465
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE	465
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	465
[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]	466
[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO	466
[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWer	467
[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]	467
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA	467
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	468
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:EBNO	468
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:ESN	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:HEADer	470
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:POWer	470
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:QOF	470
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RATE	471
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	471
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:TCODE	472

[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:WALSh	472
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	473
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFRequency	473
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt	473
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO	474
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency	474
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWEr	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe	477
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV	477
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved	477
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID	478
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe	478
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime	479
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh	479
[FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]	479
[FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	480
[FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe]	480
[FORWARD]:OCNS:POWEr	481
[FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh	481
[FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]	481
[FORWARD]:PADJust	482
[FORWARD]:POLarity	482
[FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI	482
[FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO	483
[FORWARD]:QPCH:PI	483
[FORWARD]:QPCH:POWEr	484
[FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE	484
[FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh	485
[FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATe]	485
[FORWARD]:SRATe	485
:PNOFfset	486
:REVerse:BBCLock	486
:REVerse:CHIPrate	486

Contents

:REVerse:ESDdelay	487
:REVerse:FILTer	487
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	488
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	489
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	489
:REVerse:LCMask	490
:REVerse:LCState.	490
:REVerse:PADJust.	490
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL].	491
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	491
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	492
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	492
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	493
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	493
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	494
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset.	494
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	494
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	495
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	495
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	495
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth.	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	497
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer.	497
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE.	497
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	498
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	498
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	498
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	499
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO.	499
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset.	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig.	501
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	501
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh.	501
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	502

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:ECNO	502
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:GRATe	503
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:POWer	503
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	503
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATe]	504
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	504
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	504
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	505
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	505
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	507
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	507
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	507
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	508
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	508
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	509
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	509
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	509
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	510
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	510
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	513
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	513
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	513
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	514
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	514
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	516
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	516

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	516
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA	517
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	517
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:EBNO	517
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FLENgth	518
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	518
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:POWer	519
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	519
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RATE	520
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:TCODE	520
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:WALSh	520
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	521
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQUency	521
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	521
:REVerse:TADVance	522
:REVerse:TEDGE	522
:REVerse:SRATe	523
[:STATe]	523
Custom Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	524
:ALPha	524
:BBCLock	524
:BBT	525
:BRATe	525
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELAy	527
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	527
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELAy	528
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	528
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELAy	529
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELAy	529
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	530
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	530
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	531
:CHANnel	531
:DATA	532
:DATA:FIX4	532
:DENCode	532
:EDATa:DELAy	533
:EDCLock	533

:EREFerence	534
:EREFerence:VALue	534
:FILTer	535
:IQ:SCALe	536
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	536
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	537
:MODulation:UFSK	537
:MODulation:UIQ	538
:MODulation[:TYPE]	538
:POLarity[:ALL]	539
:SRATe	539
:STANdard:SElect	541
:TRIGger:TYPE	541
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	542
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	542
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	543
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	543
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	544
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	544
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	545
[:STATe]	545
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	546
:ALPha	546
:BBCLock	546
:BBT	547
:BRATe	547
:BURSt:PN9	548
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	549
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	549
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	550
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	550
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	551
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	553
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	553
:BURSt[:STATe]	554
:CHANnel	554

Contents

:DATA	555
:DATA:FIX4	555
:DEFault	556
:EDATa:DELay	556
:EDCLock	556
:EREFerence	557
:EREFerence:VALue	557
:FILTer	558
:IQ:SCALE	559
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	559
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	560
:MODulation:UFSK	560
:MODulation:UIQ	561
:MODulation[:TYPE]	561
:POLarity[:ALL]	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	563
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	563
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	564
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	564
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	565
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	565
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	567
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	567
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	568
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	568
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	570
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	570
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	571
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	571
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	572

:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	572
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	573
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	573
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom.	574
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	574
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	576
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	576
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	578
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	578
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer.	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	580
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	580
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	581
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	581
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	582
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	582
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	583
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	583
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	584
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	584
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	586
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	586
:SECondary:RECall	587
:SECondary:SAVE	587
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	587
:SECondary[:STATe]	588
:SOUT	588

Contents

:SOUT:OFFSet	589
:SOUT:SLOT	589
:SRATe	590
:TRIGger:TYPE	591
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	592
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	592
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	593
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	593
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	594
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	594
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	595
[:STATe]	595
EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	596
:ALPHa	596
:BBCLock	596
:BBT	597
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	597
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	598
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	598
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	599
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	600
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	600
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	601
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	602
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	602
:BURSt[:STATe]	603
:CHANnel	603
:DATA	604
:DATA:FIX4	604
:DEFault	604
:EDATa:DELay	605
:EDCLock	605
:EREFerence	606
:EREFerence:VALue	606
:FILTer	607
:IQ:SCALE	608
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	608
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	609

:MODulation:UFSK	609
:MODulation:UIQ	610
:MODulation[:TYPE]	610
:POLarity[:ALL]	611
:SECondary:RECall	611
:SECondary:SAVE	611
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	612
:SECondary[:STATe]	612
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom.	613
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	613
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd.	614
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	614
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	615
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	615
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	615
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	616
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	616
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	616
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	617
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	617
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	618
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	618
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	619
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	619
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCodeD	620
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:GUARd.	620
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T1	621
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T2	621
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEQuence	621
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer.	622
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	622
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	622
:SOUT:	623
:SOUT:OFFSet	623
:SOUT:SLOT	624
:SRATe.	624
:TRIGger:TYPE.	626
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	626

Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	627
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	627
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	628
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	628
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE	629
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	629
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	630
[:STATe]	630

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)..... 631

GPS Subsystem—Option409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	632
:DATA	632
:DMODE	632
:DSHift	633
:FILTer	633
:FILTer:ALPHA	634
:FILTer:BBT	635
:FILTer:CHANnel	635
:IQPHase	635
:PCODE	636
:RCODE	636
:REFClk	637
:REFFreq	637
:SATid	638
[:STATe]	638
GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)	639
:ALPha	639
:BBCLock	639
:BBT	640
:BRATe	640
:BURSt:PN9	642
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	642
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	643
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	643
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	644

:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	645
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	645
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	646
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	646
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	647
:BURSt[:STATE]	648
:CHANnel	648
:DATA	649
:DATA:FIX4	649
:DEFault	649
:DENCode	650
:EDATa:DElay	650
:EDCLock	651
:EREference	651
:EREference:VALue	652
:FILTer	652
:IQ:SCALE	653
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	653
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	654
:MODulation:UFSK	654
:MODulation:UIQ	655
:MODulation[:TYPE]	655
:POLarity[:ALL]	656
:SECondary:RECall	656
:SECondary:SAVE	657
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	657
:SECondary[:STATe]	658
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	658
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	658
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	659
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	659
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	661
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	663
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	663
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	663

Contents

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	664
:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	664
:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	664
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	665
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	665
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4	665
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	666
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	666
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:STeal	666
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:TSEQuence	667
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	668
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	668
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	668
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	669
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEQuence	669
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	669
:SOUT	670
:SOUT:OFFSet	670
:SOUT:SLOT	671
:SRATe	671
:TRIGger:EXTeRnal:DELay	673
:TRIGger:TYPE	673
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	674
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	674
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	675
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	675
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	676
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:FINE	676
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe	677
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	677
[:STATe]	677
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	679
:ALPha	679
:BBCLock	679
:BBT	680
:BRATe	680
:BURSt:PN9	682
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	682

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELaY	682
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	683
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELaY	684
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	684
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELaY	685
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELaY	686
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	686
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	687
:BURSt[:STATe]	687
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	688
:CHANnel	688
:DATA	689
:DATA:FIX4	689
:DEFault	690
:EDATa:DELaY	690
:EDCLock	690
:EREference	691
:EREference:VALue	691
:FILTer	692
:FRATe	693
:IQ:SCALE	693
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	694
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	694
:MODulation:UFSK	695
:MODulation:UIQ	695
:MODulation[:TYPE]	696
:REPeat	696
:POLarity[:ALL]	696
:SECondary:RECall	697
:SECondary:SAVE	697
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	698
:SECondary[:STATe]	698
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	699
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	699
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	699
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	700
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	700
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	701

Contents

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	701
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	701
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	702
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	702
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	703
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	703
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	703
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	704
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	704
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	705
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	705
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	706
:SOUT	706
:SOUT:OFFSet	706
:SOUT:SLOT	707
:SRATe	707
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	709
:TRIGger:TYPE	709
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	710
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	710
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	711
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	712
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	712
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	712
[:STATe]	713
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	714
:ALPha	714
:BBCLock	714
:BBT	715
:BRATe	715
:BURSt:PN9	716
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	717
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	717
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	718
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	719
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	719
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	720
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	721

:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME.	721
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	722
:BURSt[:STATE]	722
:CHANnel	723
:DATA	723
:DATA:FIX4	724
:DEFault	724
:EDATa:DELay	724
:EDCLock	725
:EREFerence	725
:EREFerence:VALue.	726
:FILTer	726
:FRATe.	727
:IQ:SCALE	728
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	728
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	729
:MODulation:UFSK	729
:MODulation:UIQ.	730
:MODulation[:TYPE]	730
:POLarity[:ALL]	731
:SECondary:RECall	731
:SECondary:SAVE	731
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	732
:SECondary[:STATe]	732
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom.	733
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4.	733
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	734
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	734
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	734
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	735
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	735
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWER	736
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe.	736
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom.	736
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	737
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	737
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	737
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	738

Contents

:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	738
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	739
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	739
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	739
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	740
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	740
:SOUT	741
:SOUT:OFFSet	741
:SOUT:SLOT	742
:SRATe	742
:TRIGger:TYPE	744
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	744
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	745
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	745
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	746
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	746
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	747
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	747
[:STATe]	747
PHS Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:PHS)	749
:ALPha	749
:BBCLock	749
:BBT	750
:BRATe	750
:BURSt:PN9	751
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	752
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	752
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	753
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	753
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	754
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	754
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	755
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	756
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	756
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	757
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	757
:BURSt[:STATe]	758
:CHANnel	758

:DATA	759
:DATA:FIX4	759
:DEFault	760
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom.	760
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	760
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	761
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	761
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	762
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	762
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	762
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	763
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	763
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	764
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	764
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	764
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	765
:EDATa:DELay	765
:EDCLock	766
:EREFerence	766
:EREFerence:VALue	767
:FILTer	767
:IQ:SCALE	768
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	768
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	769
:MODulation:UFSK	769
:MODulation:UIQ	770
:MODulation[:TYPE]	770
:POLarity[:ALL]	771
:SECondary:RECall	771
:SECondary:SAVE	772
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	772
:SECondary[:STATe]	773
:SOUT	773
:SOUT:OFFSet	774
:SOUT:SLOT	774
:SRATe	775
:TRIGger:TYPE	776
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	777

Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	777
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	778
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	778
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	779
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	779
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	780
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	780
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	780
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	781
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	781
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	782
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	782
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	782
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	783
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	783
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	784
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	784
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4	784
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	785
[:STATe]	785
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	786
:ALPha	786
:BBCLock	786
:BBT	787
:BRATe	787
:BURSt:PN9	788
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	789
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	789
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	790
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	790
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	791
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	791
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	792
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	793
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	793
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	794
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	795
:BURSt[:STATe]	795

:CHANnel	796
:DATA	796
:DATA:FIX4	796
:DEFault	797
:EDATa:DELay	797
:EDCLock	798
:EREFerence	798
:EREFerence:VALue	799
:FILTer	799
:IQ:SCALE	800
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	800
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	801
:MODulation:UFSK	801
:MODulation:UIQ	802
:MODulation[:TYPE]	802
:POLarity[:ALL]	803
:SECondary:RECall	803
:SECondary:SAVE	804
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	804
:SECondary[:STATe]	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	805
:DCNormal:B1	806
:DCNormal:B2	806
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	807
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	807
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	807
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	808
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	808
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	810
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	810
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	811
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	811
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	811
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEQuence	812

Contents

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	812
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	813
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	813
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	813
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	814
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	814
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	814
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	815
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWER	815
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	816
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	816
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	816
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	817
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	817
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	817
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	818
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	818
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	819
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	819
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	819
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	820
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	820
:SOUT	821
:SOUT:OFFSet	822
:SOUT:SLOT	822
:SRATe	823
:TRIGger:TYPE	824
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	825
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	825
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	826
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	826
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	827
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	827
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	828
[:STATe]	828
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])	829
:BBCLock	829
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	829

:DLINK:APPLY	830
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	830
:DLINK:AWGN:CPower	830
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	831
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	831
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	831
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	832
:DLINK:AWGN:NPowEr	832
:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower	833
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	833
:DLINK:BBCLock	833
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	834
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	834
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	834
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	835
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	835
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	835
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	836
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	836
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	837
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	837
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	837
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	838
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	838
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	838
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	839
:DLINK:CRATe	839
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	839
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	840
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:ALL[:STATe]	840
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:CCODE	841
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA	841
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	842
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:POWer	842
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:RCSetup	843
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat	844
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATe	844
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SSCodeos	845

Contents

:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TFCI:PATtern	845
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TOFFset	846
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:NUMSteps	846
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern	847
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2[:STATe]	847
:DLINK:FILTer	848
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA	849
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	849
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	849
:DLINK:MSYNc	850
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	850
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	851
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	851
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	852
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	852
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	853
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	853
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	854
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	854
:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	854
:DLINK:PADJust	855
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	855
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	856
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	856
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	856
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	857
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	857
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	858
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	858
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	858
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	859
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	859
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	859
:DLINK:POLarity	860
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	860
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	861
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	861
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	861

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	862
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	862
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	863
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	863
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT	865
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	866
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	866
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	867
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	867
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	868
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	868
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	869
:DLINK:SDELay	869
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	869
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	870
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	870
:DLINK:TStatus:COMPressed	870
:DLINK:TSETup	871
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	872
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	872
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	873
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	873
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	874
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	874
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	874
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	875
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	875
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	876
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	876
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	876
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	877
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	877
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	878
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	878
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	878
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]	879
:DLINK:TXDV	879
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	880

Contents

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	880
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	881
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	881
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	882
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	882
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	883
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	883
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	884
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	884
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POSition	885
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage.	885
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch.	886
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	886
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	887
:LINK	887
:POLarity[:ALL]	887
:ULINK:APPLy	888
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	888
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER.	889
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	889
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	889
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	890
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	890
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER	891
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	891
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	892
:ULINK:CRATe	892
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	892
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	893
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	893
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4.	894
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	894
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	895
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	895
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	896
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	896
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat.	896
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	897

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	897
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	898
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	898
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	899
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	899
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	900
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]	900
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	901
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	901
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	902
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	902
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	903
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	904
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	904
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	905
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	906
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	906
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	907
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	908
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	908
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	909
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	909
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	909
:ULINK:FILTer	910
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA	911
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	911
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	912
:ULINK:FOFFset	912
:ULINK:PADJust	913
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	913
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	913
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial	914
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	914
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum	915
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet	916
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP	916
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	917
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	917

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER	917
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	918
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	918
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	919
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE	919
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	919
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	920
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	920
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	921
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	921
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE]	922
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA	922
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA	923
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4	923
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer	924
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE	924
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat	925
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATTErn	925
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATTErn:FIX	926
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATE]	926
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	927
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	927
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	928
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	928
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	929
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	930
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATE]	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBER	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITIAL	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPARt: CCODE	935
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPARt: CCODE	935

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREamble:SIGNature	936
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
:SPOsition[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	936
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe].	937
:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:AVERage	938
:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MODE.	938
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARameter	939
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	939
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	940
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	940
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset.	941
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA.	941
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	942
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	942
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP.	943
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	943
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity.	944
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	944
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	945
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge[:STATe]	945
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER.	946
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE	946
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE	947
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:TPOWer	948
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER.	948
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:NUMBER	949
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWer:INITial	949
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWer:MAX	950
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWer:RSTep	950
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM	951
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:SIGNature	951
:ULINK:RMCHannel	952
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower	953
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef	953
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATE	953
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1	954
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2	954
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock.	955
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOuT	956

Contents

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1	956
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2	957
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3	957
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4	958
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc	958
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower	959
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef	959
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe	960
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1	960
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2	960
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock	961
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT	963
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1	964
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	964
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	965
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	966
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	967
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	967
:ULINK:SDElay	968
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	968
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	969
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	969
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	970
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	970
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	971
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	971
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	972
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	972
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	973
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	973
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	973
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	975
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	975
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	976
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	976
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	977

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity.	977
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger.	977
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	978
:ULINK:TOFFset	978
:ULINK:TStatus:COMPressed	978
:ULINK:TStatus:RACH	979
:ULINK:TStatus:RECeive	979
:ULINK:TStatus:SYNC	980
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	980
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFFrame	981
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	981
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	981
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	982
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA.	982
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT.	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK.	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK.	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue].	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4.	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage.	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATCh	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI.	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize.	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFFrame	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe.	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE.	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA.	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT.	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	992

Contents

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMArch	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	997
[:STATe]	998

8 Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

This chapter provides a continuation of SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to digital real-time testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS)” on page 632
- “GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)” on page 639
- “NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])” on page 679
- “PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC)” on page 714
- “PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)” on page 749
- “TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)” on page 786
- “Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])” on page 829

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

:DATA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<user file>"
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type for the selected data mode.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User file

Remarks This command is only effective when the data mode is RAW or ENCOded. To set the data mode, refer to “:DMODE”.

:DMODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE RAW|ENCOded|TLM
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE?
```

This command sets data mode.

RAW This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. No parity bits are computed by the signal generator. Every 6 seconds, 300-bits from the source data are transmitted.

ENCOded This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. The signal generator computes 6 parity bits for every 24 data bits from the selected data source. Every six seconds, 240-bits of the source data are transmitted along with 60-bits of computed parity.

TLM This choice transmits a standard default navigation data transmission which includes a telemetry word (TLM), a handover word (HOW), and default navigation data. The signal generator transmits an incrementing time-of-week (TOW) as part of the HOW.

***RST** RAW

Key Entry Data Mode Raw Enc TLM

Remarks Since the TLM mode transmits default navigation data, there is no data selection for this mode.

 For selecting the data type when RAW or ENCodeD is the selection, refer to “:DATA” on page 632.

:DSHift

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DSHift <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DSHift?
```

This command sets the frequency and chip rate offsets to simulate a doppler shift.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz to kHz).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –125 to 125

Key Entry **Doppler Shift**

Remarks The lower bound of the doppler shift is limited by the frequency set on the signal generator. For example, if the signal generator frequency is set to 100 kHz, then the lower limit of the doppler shift would be 0.00 Hz. The doppler shift can not extend lower than the limitations of the signal generator

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer?
```

This command sets the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

	passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RECT
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	N/A

:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command sets the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum value (0), maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 633](#).

:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameters.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum value (0), the maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999)

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 633.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 633.

:IQPHase

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase NORMal|INVerted  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase?
```

This command sets the I/Q phase for the GPS signal.

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

NORMal	This choice selects normal phase polarity.
INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	IQ Phase Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:PCODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE?
```

This command sets the P code power relative to the C/A code power.

*RST	-3
Range	-40 to 0
Key Entry	P Code Pwr
Remarks	This command is normally used when the CAP (C/A+P) ranging mode choice is selected. Refer to “ RCODE ” for selecting the ranging mode.

:RCODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE CA|P|CAP
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE?
```

This command selects the ranging code for the GPS transmission.

CA	This choice selects a 1023-bit pseudorandom C/A (coarse acquisition) code that is BPSK modulated onto the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier. The C/A code factory set chip rate is 1.023 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.
P	This choice selects the precise (P) code which is a very long pseudorandom sequence that is BPSK modulated onto the L2 (1227.6 MHz) carrier. The P code factory set chip rate is 10.23 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.
CAP	This choice permits both the C/A (coarse acquisition) and P (precise) codes to modulate the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier simultaneously by

providing the P code on the Q component and the C/A code in quadrature on the I component.

***RST** CA
Key Entry Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P
Remarks N/A

:REFClk

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :REFClk [ INT ] | Ext
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :REFClk ?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock to either internal or external.

INT This selection sets the signal generator to use the internal chip clock.
EXT This selection sets the signal generator to use an external chip clock which is supplied to the DATA CLOCK INPUT connector.

***RST** INT
Key Entry GPS Ref Clk
Remarks N/A

:REFFreq

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :REFFreq <val><unit>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :REFFreq ?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock frequency. If an external source is being used, its frequency must match the value set with this command

***RST** +1.02300000E+007
Range 1kCPS–12.5MCPS
Key Entry GPS Ref (f0)
Remarks Changing the GPS reference frequency will change the P and C/A code chip rates.

:SATid**Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid?
```

This command selects the pseudorandom number (PRN) code used for transmission.

Satellite identification numbers 1–32 are used for GPS satellites. Satellite identification numbers 33–37 are reserved for ground transmitter use in the real-world system.

***RST** +1
Range 1–37
Key Entry **Satellite ID**
Remarks N/A

[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the real-time GPS signal.

***RST** 0
Key Entry **Real-time GPS Off On**
Remarks N/A

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 652.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 651.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 652.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 652](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 671](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 671](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 655](#).

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:PN9 NORMal|QUICK  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -11.0625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay” on page 643 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTime” on page 644 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAy <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAy?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –11.0625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 642 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 643 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 645 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay” on page 645 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 646 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 646 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For Evm ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 652.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's			
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the GSM modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:DEFault
```

This command returns all of the GSM format parameters to their factory default conditions. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore GSM Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:DENCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:DENCode ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:DENCode?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function. Once this function is enabled, data bits are encoded prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Diff Data Encode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:EDATa:DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMAl

[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAl This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBClock” on page 639](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFerence INT|EXT

[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

:EREFERENCE:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFERENCE:VALue <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFERENCE:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFERENCE](#)” on page 651 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock reference.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|  
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	GAUS
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALE <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 671 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|
FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the GSM personality.

***RST** MSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:POLarity[:ALL] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks This command is useful for lower sideband mixing applications.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 657](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 658](#).

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename GSM_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame state (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 656.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 675.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 657.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption  
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an access encrypted data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected access timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL?
```

This command specifies the extended tail bits (8 bits) field for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H3A
Range #H00–#HFF
Key Entry ET
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence?
```

This command specifies the synchronization sequence bits (41 bits) for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H096FF335478
Range #H0–#H1FFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry SS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN15|FIX4|  
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to "File Name Variables" on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence TSC0|  
TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit dummy training sequence (TS) for the selected dummy timeslot.

***RST** #H0000000

Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7

Custom TS

Remarks When normal preset is selected, the preset hexadecimal value for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you may use this command to enter a new value.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<filename>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|TCHHS|CS1|CS-4|
DMCS1|UMCS1|BCH|BCH2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a normal timeslot.

- PN9 This choice uses a standard PN9 bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, a PN9 repeats continuously, running from one timeslot to the matching timeslot in the next frame.
- PN15 This choice uses a standard PN15 bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, a PN15 repeats continuously, running from one timeslot to the matching timeslot in the next frame.
- FIX4 This choice uses a fixed 4-bit pattern. The selected 4-bit pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data to set the desired pattern.
- User File This choice selects a user-supplied file to be used as the bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, enough bits must be supplied to fill the desired number of timeslots (left over bit are ignored). User files contain 8 data bits per byte.
- EXT This choice uses an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Serial data is supplied via the front panel DATA BNC connector.
- P4 This choice selects a data pattern with 4 1's followed by 4 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
- P8 This choice selects a data pattern with 8 1's followed by 8 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
- P16 This choice selects a data pattern with 16 1's followed by 16 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

	area.
P32	This choice selects a data pattern with 32 1's followed by 32 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
P64	This choice selects a data pattern with 64 1's followed by 64 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
TCHFS	This choice selects traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS). This channel would be represented by a 26 frame multiframe with an SACCH and IDLE frame.
TCHHS	This choice selects traffic channel with half rate speech (TCH/HS). This is when a complex coding scheme is used that can allow two mobile stations to share the same timeslot. On an ESG this is represented by having one timeslot with a normal burst and user definable training sequence and the same timeslot on an alternate frame using a dummy burst. This represents the situation where TCH/HS is being used in one timeslot and the other timeslot is not being used.
CS-1	This choice selects the CS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 1 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
CS-4	This choice selects the CS-4 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 4 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
DMCS1	This choice selects the downlink MCS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 5 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS1	This choice selects the uplink MCS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 5 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
BCH	This choice selects a non-combined broadcast channel. BCH can only be set in timeslot zero and can be the only multiframe type in a frame. This means that BCH will conflict with the following parameters: TCH/FS, TCH/HS, CS-1, CS-4, DMCS-1 and UMCS-1.
BCH2	This choice selects a combined broadcast channel. BCH can only be set in timeslot zero and can be the only multiframe type in a frame. This means that BCH will conflict with the following parameters: TCH/FS, TCH/HS, CS-1, CS-4, DMCS-1, and UMCS-1.
*RST	PN9
Range	<i>BCH:</i> 0–65535

	<i>BCH2:</i> 0–65535
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's TCH/FS TCH/HS CS-1 CS-4 Downlink MCS-1 Uplink MCS-1
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC?
```

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

***RST** 0

Range 0–7

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0
Range 0–4095
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?
```

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0
Range 0–255
Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?
```

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

***RST** 0
Range 0–7
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA
PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the CS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN15**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the downlink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN15**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected normal timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA
PN9 | PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the TCH/FS channel.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN15**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA PN9 | PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the uplink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN15**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:STeAl

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:STeAl <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7:NORMAL:STeAl?
```

This command specifies the normal stealing bits for the selected timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both 1-bit fields.

***RST** #H0
Range #H0–#H1
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE
TSC0|TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for a normal timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command. The hexadecimal values for the 8 training sequence codes are listed below:

***RST** #H0000000
Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**

Custom TS

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STAtE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STAtE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STAtE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslot 1–7: 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a synchronization timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected synchronization timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEQuence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEQuence <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEQuence?
```

This command customizes the training sequence (TS) for the selected synchronization timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

***RST** #HB962040F2D45761B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTOm|NORMAl|
FCORrection|SYNC|DUMMy|ACCess|NORMAL_ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

*RST	NORMAL
Key Entry	Custom Normal FCorr Sync Dummy Access Normal All
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

*RST	FRAME
Key Entry	Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

*RST	+0
Range	-155 to 155
Key Entry	Sync Out Offset
Remarks	Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier;

positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 670.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 670.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 652, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 640).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 640 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 655.

:TRIGger:EXtErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:EXtErnal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:EXtErnal:DELay?
```

This command sets the trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The variable <val> is expressed in number of symbols.

***RST** +0
Range 0–1048575
Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 674.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT
Key Entry Continuous Single Gated
Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| FREE | This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated. |
| TRIGger | This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins. |
| RESet | This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger. |

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 673](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

- | | |
|------|--|
| LOW | The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level. |
| HIGH | The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level. |

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 673](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 675.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 |
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1
Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 675.
For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. There is 1 bit per symbol for the GSM format.

***RST** +0
Range 0–1048576
Key Entry Ext Delay Bits
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 675.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay” on page 676).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range 0–1

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:GSM :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal :DELay :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURce] :RADio :GSM :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal :DELay :STATe ?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 675.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :GSM :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal :SLOPe POSitive | NEGative
[:SOURce] :RADio :GSM :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal :SLOPe ?

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 675.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :GSM [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURce] :RADio :GSM [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the GSM modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry GSM Off On

Remarks Although the GSM modulation is enabled with this command, the RF

carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 692.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when

external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter. The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 692.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 692](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 707](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 707](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 696](#).

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:PN9 NORMal|QUICK  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE| "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELAy <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELAy?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay” on page 684 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME” on page 684 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 682 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 683 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 686 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 685 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 687 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 686 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0)	This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE| "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

*RST	SINE
Key Entry	Sine User File
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	ACP
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “: FILTer ” on page 692.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s	64 1’s & 64 0’s			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the NADC modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DEFault

This command returns all of the NADC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore NADC Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or

continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBClock” on page 679 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence INT|EXT
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 691 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC])

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 691 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FILTER RNYquist|NYquist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FILTER?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** RNYQ

Key Entry Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian

Remarks **User FIR**
Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FRATe FULL|HALF
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

HALF Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).

***RST** FULL

Key Entry **Rate Full Half**

Remarks N/A

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:IQ:SCALE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 707 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 696 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the NADC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK				
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK		
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM		
	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK					

Remarks N/A

:REPeat

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat SINGLE|CONTinuous
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

SINGLE This choice outputs one occurrence of the selected frame.

CONTinuous This choice outputs a continuous stream of the selected frame.

***RST** SING

Key Entry **Frame Repeat Single Cont**

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

*RST N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 697](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATE]” on [page 698](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename NADC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

*RST N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on [page 697](#).

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 711.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECOndary[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 697.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom
PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:
CDLocator <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator?
```

This command changes the 11-bit coded digital control channel locator (CDL) field.

***RST** #H000

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC])

Range	#H0–#H7FF
Key Entry	CDL
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDL reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:  
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

*RST	#H000
Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	CDVCC
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:  
SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

*RST	#H000
Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	SACCH
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** #HA91DE4A

Range #H0–#FFFFFFF

Key Entry SYNC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–6: 0*
Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|  
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:  
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	CDVCC
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel
<bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

*RST	#H000
Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	SACCH
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

*RST	#HA91DE4A
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry	SYNC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA] PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA] ?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:TYPE]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|UTCH|
UTCH_ALL|DTCH|DTCH_ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UTCH *Timeslots 2–6:* UCUS**Key Entry** Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH Up TCH All Down TCH
Down TCH All**Remarks** N/A**:SOUT****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.**SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.**ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.***RST** FRAME**Key Entry** Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**Remarks** N/A**:SOUT:OFFSet****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal

on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -323 to 323

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 706.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT ?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range 1–3

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 706.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 692, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 680).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to [“:BRATe” on page 680](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 696](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| KEY | This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey. |
| EXT | This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 711 . |
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command. |

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key** **Ext** **Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGLE|GATE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| CONTInuous | The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 710 . |
| SINGLE | The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received. |

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 709](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 709.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE] EPT1|EJPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	To change the trigger source to EXT, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 709.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 709.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay :STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay :STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 709.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the

trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 709.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC] [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC] [:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the NADC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry NADC Off On

Remarks Although the NADC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 726.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “**:FILTER**” on page 726.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.20000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 726, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 742).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the value of the symbol rate; refer to “:SRATe” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9 NORMAl|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal	This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.
QUICK	This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

*RST +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 718 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME” on page 719 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay <val>

[[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay” on page 717 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME ?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 717 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay ?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.3750 to 99

Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 720 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 719 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 721 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 742 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 721 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

- SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.
- "<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

- ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down

traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 726.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext

4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s

64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DATA:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PDC format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DEFault
```

This command returns all of the PDC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore PDC Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EDATa:DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EDCLock SYMBol|NORMal

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 714 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at

the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 726 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 725 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|  
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error

	function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RYNQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FRATe FULL HALF</code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FRATe?</code>
	This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.
FULL	Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.
HALF	Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).
*RST	FULL
Key Entry	Rate Full Half
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 730](#).

Refer to “:SRATe” on [page 742](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 730 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK |
GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK |
FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM256 |
UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PDC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:POLarity[:ALL] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 731](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To

activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATE]” on [page 732](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SECOndary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PDC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 731.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY | EXT | BUS  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 746.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]”

on page 732.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom” on page 733.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry CC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H00000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SACCH

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H87A4B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry SW
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DLINK:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DLINK:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–5: 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry **CC**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC

protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000
Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry **SACCH**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd?

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H785B4
Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry **SW**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|" <file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]?

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern type for the uplink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s
64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry **CC**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry SACCH
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd?

This command changes the synchronization word, which is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** *UTCH & UVOX: 785B4 DTCH: 87A4B*

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SW

Remarks The *RST hexadecimal value reflects the value specified by the indicated standard.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|
UTCH|UTCH_ALL|UVOX|DTCH|DTCH_ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** UTCH

Key Entry Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH UP TCH All Up VOX
Down TCH Down TCH All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number bits.

***RST** +0

Range -279 to 279

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier;
 positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 741.

:SOUT: SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT: SLOT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT: SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 741.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.10000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 726, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 715).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the value of the bit rate; refer to “:BRATe” on page 715 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 730.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

- CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 744.
- SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
- GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

- FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
- TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
- RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on

[page 744.](#)

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 744.](#)

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on [page 746.](#)

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE] EPT1 |  
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]” on page 745](#).

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]” on page 745.

:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:DELAY:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:DELAY:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:DELAY:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]” on page 745.

:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:SLOPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:SLOPE POSITIVE|NEGATIVE  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]:EXTERNAL:SLOPE?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGGER[:SOURCE]” on page 745.

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the PDC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry **PDC Off On**

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Remarks

Although the PDC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 767.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 767.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.84000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 767, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 775).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <16-bit val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?
```

This command select a 16-bit scramble seed value for scrambling.

***RST** #H3FF

Range #H0–#H3FF

Key Entry Scramble Seed

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

To enable the scrambling function, refer to
“:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]” on page 752.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Scramble Off On

Remarks To set the seed setting, refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED” on page 752.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 754 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 754 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 753 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 753 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 756 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.1250 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 755 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 757 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 756 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory

(non-volatile).

*RST	SINE
Key Entry	Sine User File
Remarks	N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

- ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

- OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

- EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.
- ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

*RST	EVM
-------------	-----

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**
Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 767.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s				
	64 1’s & 64 0’s							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PHS format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DEFault

This command returns all of the PHS modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore PHS Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm PN9|PN11|PN15|
 PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm?

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4 <val>
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer MAIN|DELTA  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** **MAIN**

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** **#H20200020001**

Range **#H0-#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF**

Key Entry **CSID**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry IDLE
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry PSID
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H50EF2993
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATE ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATE ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected downlink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : SACChannel ?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFFF
Key Entry SA
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry UW

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel
[:TCHannel] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 |
P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command customizes the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]” on page 764.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ]  CUSTom | TCH | TCH_ALL | SYNC  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the downlink timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*

Key Entry Custom TCH TCH All SYNC

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : EDATa : DELaY ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBCLock” on page 749](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EREFerence INT | EXT  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, [“:EREFerence:VALue” on page 767](#) to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFERENCE:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:EREFERENCE:VALue <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:EREFERENCE:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 766 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|  
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALE <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 775 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PHS personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:POLarity[:ALL] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 772](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 773](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PHS_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 771.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 778.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 772.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -239 to 239

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 773.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 1–4

Key Entry Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 773.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.92000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 767, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 750).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 750 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 770.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous|SINGle|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 777.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 776.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 776.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 778.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|  
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 778. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 778.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 778.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 778.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|  
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H20200020001

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **CSID**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry IDLE
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry PSID
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H050EF2993
Range #H0–#H0FFFFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATE ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATE ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : SACChannel ?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFFF
Key Entry SA
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry UW

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel
[:TCHannel] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command selects the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TCH|TCH_ALL|SYNC  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the uplink timeslot type for the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*
Key Entry Timeslot Type
Remarks N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the PHS modulation format.

***RST** 0
Key Entry PHS Off On
Remarks Although the PHS modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:ALPha <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 799.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBClock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 799.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.60000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 799, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 823).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** **NORM**

Key Entry **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <32-bit val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?
```

This command sets the 32-bit scramble seed value.

***RST** **#HFFFFFFF**

Range **#H0–#HFFFFFFF**

Key Entry **Scramble Seed**

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

Refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 789 to enable the scrambling function.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** **0**

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**

Remarks To set the seed value, refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED](#)” on page 789.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -22.3750 to 99**Key Entry** **Fall Delay*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 791 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.**:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +8.00000000E+000**Range** 0.1250–50**Key Entry** **Fall Time*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 791 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 790 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–50

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME” on page 790 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay <val>

[[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –14.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay” on page 793 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -14.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay” on page 792 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 794 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 793 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE| "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either **SINE** or a user-defined file ("**<file name>**").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)**:CHANnel****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

RST** EVM**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP*Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 799.**:DATA****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.**:DATA:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the TETRa modulation format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 796.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:TETRA:DEFault

This command returns all of the TETRA modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore TETRA Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:TETRA:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)**:EDCLock****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.**NORMal** This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.***RST** NORM**Key Entry** Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**Remarks** Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBCLock” on page 786](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.**:EREFerence****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence INT | EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** BBG Ref Ext Int**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value

must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, [“:EREFerence:VALue” on page 799](#) to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 798 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
```

```
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALE <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +65

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 823 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val> [:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the TETRA personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 804](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 805](#).

:SECondary:SAVE**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename TETRA_SECONDARY_FRAME.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Save Secondary Frame State*Remarks** To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 803.**:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 826.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

RST** N/A**Key Entry** **Trigger Key Ext Bus*Remarks** N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 804.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink continuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DCNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#H3FFF
Key Entry	B1
Remarks	N/A

:DCNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B2 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B2?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry	B2
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:
TSEquence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence?
```

This command sets the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA] ?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B?

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **B**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR?

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **FCOR**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB?
```

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization continuous timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **SSB**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **STS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA] PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink discontinuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H3FFF

Key Entry **B1**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **B2**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

RST** #H343A74**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFF**Key Entry** TS**Remarks** When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA] ?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:B

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:B <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:B?
```

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF

Key Entry **B**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:FCOR <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:FCOR?
```

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **FCOR**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:SSB <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:SSB?
```

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization discontinuous timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **SSB**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **STS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |  
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA] ?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot data field.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]” on page 807.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the selected timeslot.

RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslot 2-4:Key Entry** **Timeslot Off On****Remarks** Continuous timeslots cannot be disabled.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink control 1 timeslot.

RST** #H2743A743**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFF**Key Entry** **TS*Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 1 data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file

name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 1 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink control 2 timeslot.

***RST** #H2743A743
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Key Entry TS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|  
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 2 data field.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 2 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the uplink custom data field.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command configures the selected uplink custom data field to FIX4 (4-bit repeating sequence data pattern).

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (22-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA] ?
```

This command configures the selected uplink normal data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink normal data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE] UCUSom|UC1|UC2|
UNORmal|DDNormal|DDSync|DCNormal|DCSync|DCCustom|DDCustom
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UCUS *Timeslot 2-4:* UNOR

Key Entry **Up Custom Up Control 1 Up Control 2 Up Normal Dn Normal Disc**
Dn Sync Disc Dn Normal Cont Dn Sync Cont Dn Custom Cont
Dn Custom Disc

Remarks When downlink is selected and the frame is uplink, the following mapping is made to convert the uplink protocols to downlink; an error

will be generated.

From	To (Continuous Downlink)	To (Discontinuous Downlink)
UC1	DCCustom	DDCustom
UC2	DCCustom	DDCustom
UCUSTom	DCCustom	DDCustom
UNORmal	DCNormal	DDNormal

When uplink is selected and the frame is downlink, the following mapping is made to convert the downlink protocols to uplink; an error will be generated.

From	To
DCCustom/ DDCustom	UCUSTom
DCNormal/ DDNormal	UNORmal
DCSync/ DDSync	UCUSTom

When continuous downlink protocols are selected, all timeslots must be on, and they cannot be turned off. Any attempts to do so will generate an error.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 822.

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range –509 to 509

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 821.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range 1–4

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks SLOT must be selected as the output signal type for the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 821.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.80000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 799, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:TETRa)

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 787).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 787 for a list of the minimum and maximum bit rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 802.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 825.
SINGLE	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|
TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 824](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 824](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 826.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 826.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 826.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATE  
ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 826.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

RST** NEG**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 826.**[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the TETRA modulation format.

***RST** OFF**Key Entry** TETRA Off On**Remarks** Although the TETRA modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:BBClock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBClock?
```

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the radio uplink channel.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Chip Clock Ext Int**

Remarks Refer to “:BBClock:EXT:RATE” on page 829 for the EXT clock rate selections.

:BBClock:EXT:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBClock:EXT:RATE X1 | X2 | X4
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBClock:EXT:RATE?
```

This command sets the external clock rate for the baseband generator.

X1 This choice sets an external clock rate that is identical to the chip clock (3.84 MHz).

X2 This choice sets an external clock rate that is two times the rate of the chip clock.

X4 This choice sets an external clock rate that is four times the rate of the chip clock.

***RST** X1

Key Entry **Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4**

Remarks This command only applies to uplink.

:DLINK:APPLY**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY?

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data entered for the downlink physical and transport channels.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Apply Channel Setup**Remarks** If pre-computing is required, then a progress bar will appear on the signal generator's display.**:DLINK:AWGN:CN*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN?

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value in the AWGN carrier to noise.

RST** -10.2**Range** -20 to 20**Field Entry** C/N value**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:AWGN:CPower*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CPower?

This query returns the carrier power of the RF signal.

***RST** 0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** C Power

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO?
```

This command sets the Ec/No value of the Ec Ref channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** 0

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry Ec/No value

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower?
```

This query returns the carrier noise power in the Ec Ref channel.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Field Entry Ec Ref Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef DPCH1|DPCH2|PCCPCH|
PICH|CPICH
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef?
```

This command selects the reference used for the Ec/No value.

DPCH1 This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.

DPCH2 This choice selects 2 dedicated physical channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

PCCPCH	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel.
PICH	This choice selects a paging indicator channel.
CPICH	This choice selects a common pilot channel.
*RST	DPCH1
Key Entry	DPCH + 1 DPCH + 2 PCCPCH PICH CPICH
Remarks	White noise is a frequency spectrum that is uniform over a specific frequency band. White noise has equal power per hertz over the specific frequency band.

:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:AWGN:FNBW?
	This query returns the flat noise bandwidth value.
*RST	+6.1440000E+006
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:NPowEr

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:AWGN:NPowEr?
	This query returns the in-band noise power portion of the total RF power.
*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower?

This query returns the in-channel total power of the RF signal.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Pwr**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:AWGN[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE?

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) physical channel.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:BBCLock*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock?

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the channel.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** BBG Data Clock Ext Int**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channel code for the chip ARB based dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 6

Range 0–511

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode (CM).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks The data pattern contains one frame of each normal DPCH frame with a chosen slot structure. CM is enabled via spread factor reduction using a single frame method.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 0

Range 0–149

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT A|B
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT?
```

This command selects the frame structure for the downlink compressed mode.

A This choice maximizes the transmission gap length in a compressed frame.

B This choice optimized for power control during a compressed frame.

***RST** A

Key Entry A B

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the downlink compressed mode.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO?
```

This command sets the playback ratio for the downlink compressed mode.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	2
Range	0–4096
Field Entry	Playback Ratio
Remarks	The value that is set represents the number of normal frames played between each compressed frame. For example: 1:30 30 represents the uncompressed (normal) DPCH frames. The 30 frames will be played and then 1 compressed DPCH frame. The sequence then repeats.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:
SCType NORMAL|RIGHT|LEFT
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType?
```

This command sets the scramble type for the downlink compressed mode.

NORMAL	This choice selects scramble codes 0–8191 (16 x 511 + 15 = 8191).
RIGHT	This choice selects scramble codes 8192–16383 (Normal + 8192).
LEFT	This choice selects scramble codes 16384–24575 (Normal + 16384).

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Normal Right Left
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode. This value is used for both compressed and uncompressed frames.

*RST	+11
Range	1–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scramble code offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry SecScr Code OS

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst?
```

This command sets the first slot at which a gap appears.

***RST** 7

Range 0–7

Field Entry Tfirst

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL?
```

This command sets the number of slots in the gap.

***RST** 7

Range	1–7
Field Entry	Tg1
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE?
```

This query returns the common paging indicator channel (CPICH) channel code value.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The channelization code is always expected to be 0.

:DLINK:CPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-3.30000000E+000
-------------	------------------

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

***RST** 1
Key Entry **Channel State Off On**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CRATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CRATE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CRATE?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of cycle per second (cps).

***RST** +3.84000000E+006
Range 1000–4250000
Field Entry Chip Rate
Remarks The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance?
```

This command sets DPCH1 power while scaling the power of all available OCNS channels in order to maintain a total power of 0 dB.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **DPCH Channel Balance**

Remarks At least one DPCH and one OCNS channel must be on prior to channel balancing. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 847 and “:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATe]” on page 854.

The command [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize must be initiated prior to channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

This command initializes the DPCH1 or DPCH2 power of the OCNS channel balancing.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks To insure proper balancing, this command must be called before the channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON|OFF | 1 | 0

This command enables or disables both of the downlink dedicated physical channels.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 847

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE?
```

This command sets the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) code number.

RST** *DPCH 1: 10 DPCH 2: 11Range** 0–511**Field Entry** Chan Code

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the slot format and symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat” on page 844 and “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE” on page 844.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | TGRA | TGRB
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

TGRA This choice selects transport channel A.

TGRB This choice selects transport channel B.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 “User File” Transp Chan A Transp Chan B

Remarks The data is now independent, on each of the DPCH channels. The data

is limited to PN9 and PN15 when the DPCH is in slot format 16.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the data type to a FIX4 pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range: 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range: -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup REF122|REF64|
REF144|REF384|AMR122|ISDN
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup?
```

This command configures the downlink reference measurement setup for the transport channel.

REF122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps rate.
REF64	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 64 kbps rate.
REF144	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 144 kbps rate.
REF384	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 384 kbps rate.
AMR122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.944 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel AMR 12.2 kbps rate.
ISDN	This choice configures the transport channel as follows: 64 kbps rate, channel 1 with 4 blocks of 640 and channel 2 with 1 block of 148.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry	12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	64 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	144 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	384 kbps (34.121 v3.10)
	AMR 12.2 (25.944 v4.1)	UDI ISDN (25.944 v4.1)		

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat?

This command configures the slot format for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0**Range:** 0–16**Field Entry** Slot Format**Remarks** The slot format is coupled with the channel code and symbol rate. The transmit power control (TPC), the transport format combination indicator (TFCI), and the Pilot bits are also set as per specification and not displayed.

For a description of slot formats, see the 3GPP Technical Specifications (TS 25.211 v3.10).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE?

This query returns the symbol rate for the downlink dedicated physical channel.

***RST** +7.50000000E+003**Range:** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–15**Field Entry** 2nd Scr Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command sets a 10-bit pattern for the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–1023**Field Entry** TFCI Pat

Remarks The TFCI is optional and describes the services in use (for example, voice or data).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–149**Field Entry** tDPCH Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for increasing/decreasing the user’s equipment (UE) power.

***RST** +1**Range:** 1–80**Field Entry** TPC Steps

Remarks The command is used with the transmit power control (TPC) patterns up/down (UDOWN), down/up (DUP), all down(DALL), all up (UALL), external (EXT), or user file (<“file name”>). Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATTERN” on page 847

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern UDOWn | DUP |
UALL | DALL | EXT | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command controls the power of the user's equipment (UE). The increase/decrease direction for UE power level changes is determined by the transmit power control (TPC) pattern.

UDOWn	This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.
DUP	This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.
UALL	This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.
DALL	This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.
EXT	This choice specifies an external TPC pattern.

***RST** UDOW**Key Entry** All Down All Up Down/Up Up/Down Ext User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:DLINK:APPLY](#)" on page 830.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the dedicated physical channels (DPCH1 or DPCH2).

***RST** DPCH1: 1 DPCH2: 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:DLINK:APPLY](#)" on page 830.

:DLINK:FILTer**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the downlink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

Execute this command to change the alpha value for a Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

RST** +2.20000000E-001**Range** 0-1**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha*Remarks** This command is effective only after selection of a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 848.**:DLINK:FILTer:BBT****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

Execute this command to change the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value.

RST** +5.00000000E-001**Range** 0.0000-1.0**Key Entry** **Filter BbT*Remarks** This command is effective only after selection of a Gaussian filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 848.**:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

Execute this command to optimize a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.
*RST	EVM
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 848.

:DLINK:MSYNc

Supported	All with Option 400
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:MSYNc</code>
	This command generates a one shot trigger pulse to synchronize multiple ESGs. This is a command only; there is no query.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Multi ESG Sync Trigger
Remarks	The trigger pulse will be generated when the user assigns the DRPS42 signal to any output port.

**:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:
ALL[:STATE]**

Supported	All with Option 400
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:OCNS [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 :ALL [:STATE] ON OFF 1 0</code>
	This command enables or disables all of the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channels.
*RST	+0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATE]” on page 854.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE?

This command sets the channel code number for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +24**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Chan Code

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATE” on page 852.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA?

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER?

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** -1.200000000E+001**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATE*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATE?

This command selects the symbol rate for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The choices are expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** +1.500000000E+004**Key Entry** 7.5 ksps 15 ksps 30 ksps 60 ksps 120 ksps 240 ksps
480 ksps 960 ksps**Remarks** The symbol rate is coupled with the channel code. Refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE” on page 851.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos?

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** 2nd Scr Offset**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset?

This command adjusts the timing offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–149**Field Entry** tOCNS Offset**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

RST** +0**Field Entry** On/Off**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the Out-of-Sync-Test mode.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** **Out-of-Sync Test Off On**

Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Out-of-Sync Test mode cannot be enabled.

When **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to On, ALC is automatically disabled; when **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to Off, **ALC Off On** is automatically enabled.

:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity?

This command sets the multiple ESG synchronization trigger signal polarity.

***RST** POS

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry **DPCH1 DTX-Gate Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust EQUal | SCALe
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust?
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all downlink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALe This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** EQU

Key Entry **Equal Powers Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
```

```
"<file name>" | TRANspch
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData?
```

This command sets the broadcast channel (BCH) data format that will be transmitted on the physical common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

TRANspch This choice selects a dedicated transport channel data pattern.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX4

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE?
```

This command sets the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH) code to the desired code number.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-5.30000000E+000
Range	-40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

*RST	1
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE?
```

This command sets the paging indicator channel (PICH) code to the desired code number.

*RST	+3
Range	0-255
Field Entry	Channel Code
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink paging indicator channel (PICH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be transmitted on a paging indicator channel (PICH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH:PIBits*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:PIBits?
```

This query returns the number of bits in the paging indicator field.

***RST** +288

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Field Entry	PI Bits
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator?

This query returns the number of paging indicator fields per frame.

***RST** +144

Range N/A

Field Entry Paging Indicator

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:POWer?

This command sets the power level of the paging indicator channel (PICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -8.300000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the paging indicator channel (PICH).

***RST** 0
Key Entry **Channel State Off On**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the downlink signal.

NORMAL This choice selects normal polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM
Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PSCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -8.30000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

***RST** 1

Field Entry PSCH State

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (Alt power in AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Compressed-mode stop-trigger Compressed-mode stop-trigger signal is assigned to pin 16 of the rear panel AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Key Entry N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANEL:INPUT:BGATE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : DLINK : RPANEL : INPUT : BGATE ?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** SFNR

Key Entry N/A

Remarks System Frame Number Reset (SFNR) is used for synchronization in a two ESG setup. This signal is used to tell where the frame starts.

:DLINK:RPANEL:INPUT:PTRIGGER1

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : DLINK : RPANEL : INPUT : PTRIGGER1 ?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** MSTI

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Compressed-mode start-trigger (CSTT) signal is assigned to the rear panel PATT TRIG IN connector; when **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to On, DPCH1 DTX-Gate (DDTX) signal is assigned to the rear panel PATT TRIG IN connector.

Multiple ESG Synchronization Trigger In (MSTI) signal is used to synchronize signals from two ESGs that have different coding to simulate transmit diversity.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

*RST TPCB

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Transmit Power Control Bit (TPCB) signal is used to control the DPCH TPC bit.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters for the variable and output signal names.

Table 8-1 Downlink Rear Panel Signal (DRPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
DRPS0	NONE
DRPS4	3.84 MHz chip clock
DRPS5	SFN reset signal
DRPS6	SFN sync pulse
DRPS10	SCH slot pulse
DRPS11	10ms Frame pulse
DRPS13	80ms Frame pulse
DRPS20	DPCH data clock with DTX

Table 8-1 Downlink Rear Panel Signal (DRPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
DRPS21	DPCCH TPC data clock
DRPS22	DPCCH TFCI data clock
DRPS23	DPCCH Pilot data clock
DRPS24	DPCH data stream
DRPS25	DPCH TimeSlot pulse
DRPS26	DPCH 10ms Frame Pulse
DRPS28	DPCH data clock
DRPS30	DPDCH data clock w/oDTX
DRPS32	DPCH comp Frm Indicator
DRPS33	DPCH Gap Indicator
DRPS34	PICH data clock
DRPS35	PICH data
DRPS36	PICH TimeSlot pulse
DRPS37	PICH 10ms FramePulse
DRPS38	P-CCPCH data clock
DRPS39	P-CCPCH data
DRPS40	DPCH Chip-ARB-frame-pulse
DRPS41	DPCH TPC-bits-out
DRPS42	Multi-ESG Sync Trigger Out

***RST**

RPS0

Key Entry

NONE 3.84MHz chip-clk (DPRS4) SFN reset-signal (DPRS5)

SFN sync-pulse (DRPS6) SCH slot-pulse (DPRS10)

10ms Frame Pulse (DPRS11) 80ms Frame Pulse (DPRS13)

DPDCH data-clk with DTX (DPRS20) DPCCH TPC data-clk (DRPS21)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23)
DPCH data stream (DRPS24) DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25)
DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28)
DPDCH data-clk withoutDTX (DRPS30)
DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32)
DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) PICH data-clk (DRPS34)
PICH data (DRPS35) PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36)
PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38)
P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) DPCH ChipARB FramePulse (DRPS40)
DPCH TPC-Bit Out (DRPS41) Mlt-ESG-Sync Trigger-Out (DRPS42)

Remarks

For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOU

Supported All with Option 400

```

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOU
DRPS0|DRPS4|DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35|
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOU?

```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1  
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |  
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |  
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2  
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |  
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |  
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3
DRPS0|DRPS4DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35|
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

*RST RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.**:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4**

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4
DRPS0|DRPS4|DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

*RST RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to the SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5. Refer to [Table 8-1 on page 863](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 864](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:SCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

This command enables or disables the primary and secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** 1

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to [“:DLINK:PSCH\[:STATe\]” on page 861](#) and [“:DLINK:SSCH\[:STATe\]” on page 870](#).

:DLINK:SCRamblecode**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode?

This command selects the scramble code number.

RST** +0**Range** 0–511**Field Entry** Scrambling Code**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:SDElay*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SDElay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SDElay?

This command sets the delay of the system frame number (SFN) synchronization when a Multi-ESG-Sync Trigger-In signal is received.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of chips.

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** 0–38399**Field Entry** Sync Delay**Remarks** This function provides the capability of Inter-Cell Soft Handover test as described in TS.34.121 7.7.1 of the 3GPP standard. The test requires two basestations that generate the same signal but have a 10 chip timing offset. The two basestations are simulated by two ESGs and Sync Delay is the synchronization delay between the ESGs.**:DLINK:SSCH:POWer*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -8.30000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry SSCH Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : SSHC : SSGRoup ?

This command query returns the secondary scramble code group for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry SSCH 2nd Scramble Group
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : SSCH [: STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

This command enables or disables the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** 1
Field Entry SSCH State
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:TSTatus:COMPressed

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TSTatus : COMPressed ?

This query returns the status of the compressed mode pattern generation.

0 indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

1	indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is generating
*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TSETup

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TSETup REFSensitiv|MAXinput|ACS
|BLOCKing|SPURious|INTermod|PERFreq
```

This command configures the test setup for the downlink channels.

REFSensitivity	This choice selects reference sensitivity. This is the minimum receiver input power measured at the antenna connector.
MAXinput	This choice selects maximum input interference. The receiver is stressed with high-levels of interference from unwanted signals.
ACS	This choice selects adjacent channel selectivity (ACS). This is the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency with the presence of adjacent signals. ACS is the ratio of the receiver filter attenuation (on the assigned channel) to the receive filter attenuation on the adjacent channel(s).
BLOCKing	This choice selects the blocking characteristics. This is a measure of the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency in the presence of an unwanted interferer on frequencies other than those of the adjacent channels.
SPURious	This choice selects spurious emission power. The emissions are generated or amplified by a receiver.
INTermod	This choice selects intermodulation. Third order intermodulation (TIO) or higher mixing of the two interfering RF signals signal in the band of the desired channel.
PERFreq	This choice selects the performance requirement of the dedicated channel. This is a static propagation conditions that is determined by the maximum block error rate (BLER) allowed when the receiver input signal is at a specified E_b/N_0 limit.

*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Ref Sensitivity Max Input ACS Blocking Spurious Response Intermod Performance Req
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset?
```

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	0–6
Field Entry	PwrOffs
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN?
```

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio of the first pattern 1.

*RST	0
Range	1–255
Field Entry	TGCFN
Remarks	The connection frame number (CFN) is counted internally relative to the system sync signal.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod SF2|PUNCTure
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod?
```

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduces the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by reducing the spreading factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's (DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and cannot be reduced.

PUNCTure This choice selects a compressed mode method that punctures the convolutional encoder to a lower rate which reduces the number of symbols to be transmitted.

***RST** SF2**Key Entry** SF2 Puncture

Remarks To edit the parameters for this command using the ESG front panel keys, highlight the CM Method field and select either **SF2** or **Puncture** softkeys.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D?
```

This command sets the transmission gap distance.

***RST** +0**Range** 0, 15–269**Field Entry** TGD

Remarks This command specifies the number of slots between the starting slot of two consecutive transmission gaps within a gap pattern.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1 3|4|5|7|10|14
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1?
```

This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1).

The length is expressed in number of slots.

RST** 7**Field Entry** TGL1**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2 3|4|5|7|10|
14|OMITted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2?
```

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The length is expressed in number of slots.

RST** OMIT**Field Entry** TGL2**Key Entry** Omitted**Remarks** When OMITted is selected, TGL2 = TGL1.**:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames.

***RST** +2**Range** 1–144

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry TGPL1

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2 <val>|OMITted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable is expressed in number of frames.

***RST** OMIT

Range 1–144

Key Entry **Omitted**

Remarks When OMITted is selected, TGPL2 = TGPL1.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC <val>|INFinity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count.

***RST** 1

Range 1–511

Key Entry **Infinity**

Field Entry TGPRC

Remarks The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence. When INFinity is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS ACTIVE|INACTIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

ACTIVE This choice activates the compressed mode.

INACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode to inactive.

RST** INAC**Key Entry** Active Inactive**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

RST** +11**Range** 0–14**Field Entry** TGSN**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter DREF11|DREF12|
DREF21|DREF22
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter?
```

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP standard.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.

DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

DREF21	This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.
DREF22	This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.
*RST	CUST
Key Entry	DL Reference 1.1 DL Reference 1.2 DL Reference 2.1 DL Reference 2.2
Remarks	The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.

:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN?
```

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

*RST	+0
Range	0–255
Field Entry	SCFN
Remarks	The compressed mode stop trigger must be executed for this command to work. Refer to, “ :DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger ” on page 878.

:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger
```

This command starts the signal generator compressed pattern transmission. Compressed pattern transmission begins with the specified transmission gap connection frame number (TGCFN).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Compressed Mode Start Trigger
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY
POSITIVE|NEGATIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY?
```

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger polarity. The compressed pattern transmission begins when this trigger is received.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.

*RST POS

Key Entry Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER**

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER
```

This command stops the signal generator compressed pattern transmission. Compressed pattern transmission begins with the specified transmission gap connection frame number (TGCFN).

*RST N/A

Range N/A**Key Entry** Compressed Mode Stop Trigger**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY**

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY
POSITIVE|NEGATIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY?
```

This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger polarity. The compressed pattern transmission stops when this trigger is received.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

POSitive	This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.
*RST	POS
Key Entry	Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe] 1 0 ON OFF [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]?
	This command enables or disables the transmission gap compressed mode.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Compressed Mode On Off
Remarks	When compressed mode is enabled, DPCH2 is automatically disabled and can't be enabled. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to " :DLINK:APPLY " on page 830.

:DLINK:TXDV

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TXDV NONE OANT1 OANT2 OANTO1 OANTO2 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TXDV?
	This command selects the transmit diversity mode of the downlink signal.
NONE	This choice disables the transmit diversity mode.
OANT1	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 1 mode.
OANT2	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 2 mode.
OANTO1	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 1 mode with the SCH TSTD (Synchronization Channel Transmit Switched Time Diversity) off.
OANTO2	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 2 mode with the SCH TSTD (Synchronization Channel Transmit Switched Time

	Diversity) off.
*RST	NONE
Field Entry	TX Diversity
Key Entry	None OpenLoop Ant1 OpenLoop Ant2 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BLKSize <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BLKSSize?
```

This command sets the coupling block size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

With transportation position in fixed mode, block size is limited to 0 or equal to the block set size. Refer to, “[:DLINK\[:TGRoup \[A\] | B\]:DCH\[1\] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION](#)” on page 885 for more information.

*RST	20
Range	0–5000
Field Entry	Blk Size
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BPF rame

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BPF rame?
```

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	20
-------------	----

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BRATe?

This query returns the block rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	20
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize?

This query returns the block set size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Block set size is a multiple of block size and number of blocks. Changing the block size value will also change the value for block set size. The value for number of blocks does not change when changing block size.

*RST	20
Range	0–200000
Field Entry	Blk Set Size
Remarks	This field is grayed out for the transport position flexible and fixed modes.

To change the DCH positioning, refer to “:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION” on page 885.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CODE**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE HCONv|TCONv|TURBo|NONE[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE?

This command selects the encoder type.

HCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects coding with the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding.

RST** HCON**Key Entry** 1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo None**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.**:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CRC*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC?

This command sets the number of cyclic redundancy check (CRC) bits for the dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 8**Field Entry** CRC Size**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA PN9 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH) selected.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 FIX4 "<User File>"

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:EINSert**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:EINSert BLER | BER | NONE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:EINSert?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bit are inserted)

***RST** NONE**Key Entry** BLER BER None**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:FIX4 <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:FIX4?

This command sets a fixed data type to be transmitted on the selected downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.**:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:NBLocks****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
NBLocks <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
NBLocks?

This command sets the number of blocks transmitted by the active downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Number of blocks and block size are multiplied to equal the value in the block set size field. Refer to, “:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize” on page 881 for more information.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–64**Field Entry** # of Blocks**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION FLEXible|FIXed

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION?

This command selects the coupling mode.

FLEXible This choice sets the block set size (BSSize) and tracks the block size.

FIXed This choice allows the block set size (BSSize) and block size to be edited. The values are limited to two values equal to BSSize or 0. An error message is generated if a value other than these is entered and the setting will default to the BSSize.

***RST** FLEX

Key Entry Transp Position Flexible Fixed

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:RMATCh

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
RMATCh <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
RMATCh?
```

This command sets the rate matching attribute.

***RST** 1

Range 1–256

Field Entry Rate Match Attr

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
TTI 10000 | 20000 | 40000 | 80000
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [A] | B ] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) allowed for the dedicated channel (DCH) to transmit.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 10000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH 1:1 DCH 2–6:0Key Entry** **TrCH State Off On**

Remarks DCH1 reset value cannot be turned off. The channels must be turned on sequentially. If one channel is turned off then all higher numbered channels will automatically be turned off.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 830.

:LINK**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK DOWN|UP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK?
```

This command sets the uplink or downlink mode.

RST** DOWN**Key Entry** **Link Down Up*Remarks** N/A**:POLarity[:ALL]****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVert
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command selects the polarity for the Q channel.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVert This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY?
```

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data for the uplink physical and transport channels.

The query returns a response that determines whether or not the execution of the command is necessary. The response from the query is as follows:

- 1 This response is returned if the execution of the command is required.
- 0 This response is returned if the execution of the command is not required.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Apply Channel Setup
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio. The noise is the total noise level of the in-channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-1.80000000E+001
Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	C/N value
Remarks	In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power. A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER?
```

This query returns the carrier power level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

***RST** -1.56957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power.

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATE

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:DRATE?
```

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

***RST** +1.22000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Ref Data Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO?
```

This command sets the Eb/No ratio. The *E_b* is defined as the carrier power divided by the bit rate. *N_o* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84MHz).

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

***RST** +6.97971394E+000

Range	$E_b/N_0 = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz}/\text{DataRate}$
Field Entry	E_b/N_0 value (dB)
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef DPCCh|DPDCh|DCH1|
DCH2|DCH3|DCH4|DCH5|DCH6
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef?
```

This command selects the E_b reference and it is used in the E_b/N_0 value.

DPCCh	This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel.
DPDCh	This choice selects a dedicated physical data channel.
DCH1	This choice select dedicated transport channel 1.
DCH2	This choice select dedicated transport channel 2.
DCH3	This choice select dedicated transport channel 3.
DCH4	This choice select dedicated transport channel 4.
DCH5	This choice select dedicated transport channel 5.
DCH6	This choice select dedicated transport channel 6.

***RST** DCH1

Key Entry **DPCCH DPDCH DCH1 DCH2**
DCH3 DCH4 DCH5 DCH6

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW?
```

This query returns the flat noise bandwidth (BW). Flat noise bandwidth is calculated by $BW=(1.6) \times (\text{Chip rate})$ and the result is close to the 0 dB roll-off point.

***RST** +6.14400000E+006

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Field Entry	Flat Noise BW
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

***RST** -1.38957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower?

This query returns the total in-channel power with 3.84 MHz bandwidth.

***RST** -1.38910651E+002

Range -138.9 to 20

Field Entry TotalPwr

Remarks The total in-channel power is a sum of carrier power and in-channel noise power. Changing the noise related parameters such as C/N, Eb/No, and Eb Ref will cause a recalculation of the total in-channel power.

The maximum value of this query depends on the power option that is installed in the signal generator.

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN). AWGN can only be turned on when DPCCH is selected as the physical channel. Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSICAL[1]:TYPE” on page 913.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.**:ULINK:CRATE*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:CRATE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:CRATE?
```

This command sets the chip rate for the uplink configuration.

The variable <val> is expressed in cycles per second (cps).

RST** +3.84000000E+006**Range** 1E3–4.25E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate**Remarks** The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate of the channel.**:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA?
```

This command sets the beta value for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The beta value and the power ratio are coupled. When the power ratio is updated, the beta value is converted to the beta ratio (amplitude ratio).

***RST** +11

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–15
Field Entry	Beta
Remarks	<p>After this command is sent, the channel power level for the DPCCH is re-calculated. If the channel power is set directly, the beta value of this command becomes invalid and is reset to –1.</p> <p>If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.</p>

:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|STD
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

STD This choice sets the DPCCH to use the bits field as defined by the slot format.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in

memory.

*RST	STD
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File 3GPP STD
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ ULINK:APPLY ” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the 4-bit data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ ULINK:APPLY ” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern ?
```

This command configures the pattern of the feedback information (FBI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	FIX
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX User File
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX?
```

This command sets the 30-bit feedback information (FBI) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

*RST	+0
Range	0–10737418235
Key Entry	FIX
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]?
```

This query returns whether or not the feedback information (FBI) bits are included in the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The FBI is included when a status of one is returned. A zero indicates no FBI.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	FBI State
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** DPCCH Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888](#).

:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE?

This query returns the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

RST** +1.50000000E+004**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Symbol Rate**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat?

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX|
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bit pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX?
```

This command sets the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) 10-bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–1023
Field Entry	TFCI Pattern
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI [: STATe] ?

This query returns the status of the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

*RST	1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TFCI State
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : NSTeps <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : NSTeps?

This command sets the number of steps to increase or decrease the transmit power control (TPC) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+1
Range	1–80
Field Entry	TPC Pat Steps
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern” on page 899.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | UDOW | DUP | UALL | DALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transmit power control (TPC) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

UDOW This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.

DUP This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.

UALL This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.

DALL This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" Up/Down Down/Up All Up
All Down

Remarks Refer to “[:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps](#)” on page 898.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) 4 bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	TPC Pattern
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:
POLarity POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:
POLarity?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger polarity for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

POSitive This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:
TRIGger[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:
TRIGger[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0

Field Entry TPC UserFile Trig

Remarks The TPC pattern trigger input is located on the AUX I/O connector

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

(ALT PWR IN, pin#16). For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*. If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPOWer ?
```

This query returns the "Total Power" value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 888.

:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 1

Field Entry Channel State

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA?

This command sets the beta value for uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** +15**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Beta

Remarks The beta value and power ratio are coupled. After this command is sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the channel power is set directly, the value of this command becomes invalid and is set to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 1 on page 903](#).

Table 1 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +16

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat” on page 906 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 905. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|TRANspch
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

*RST	TRAN
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the fixed 4-bit binary data for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Data
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	DPDCH Power

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The power ratio and the beta value are coupled. After the beta value is specified and sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 2](#).

Table 2 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

```
*RST +6.00000000E+004
```

Range	15000–960000
Field Entry	Symbol Rate
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 902 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 905. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : RBER ?
```

This query returns inserted error bit rate which is specified by the transport channel cycle length and transport channel error length commands.

Inserted error bit rate is calculated by the following formula: $\text{TrCH BER ErrLen} / \text{TrCH BER Cycle}$. Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]” on page 907 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENGTH” on page 908.

*RST	0.0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TrCH BER
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat ?
```

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the

maximum value. Refer to [Table 3 on page 907](#).

Table 3 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +2

Range 0–6

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “[:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE](#)” on [page 902](#) and “[:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE](#)” on [page 905](#). If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on [page 888](#).

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]?

This command sets the cycle length of the Transport Channel BER insertion of dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Field Entry TrCH BER Cycle

Remarks A zero in the TrCH BER Cycle field, disables the error insertion function (error rate equals 0%).

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth?
```

This command sets the error length of the Transport Channel BER.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

Field Entry TrCH BER ErrLen

Remarks The Transport Channel BER error length must be smaller than or equal to the Transport Channel BER cycle length.

The TrCH ELEN (transport channel error length) is truncated by the TrCH CLEN (transport channel cycle length) when the TrCH BER cycle length is smaller than TrCH BER length.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** 1**Field Entry** Channel State

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval FCL10|FCL20|FCL40|FCL80|FCL2560

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval?

This command selects the frame clock interval supplied to the source.

The frame clock interval is set in units of milliseconds (msec).

***RST** FCL80**Key Entry** 10 msec 20 msec 40 msec 80 msec 2560 msec

Remarks This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity?

This command sets the polarity of the frame clock for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is low.

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

:ULINK:FILTer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer RNYQuist|NUQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm| UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the uplink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

User FIR

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value for the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 910.

:ULINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT <value>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value for the Gaussian filter.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after a Gaussian filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 910.

:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel?

This command optimizes a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM**Key Entry** Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:ULINK:FILTer” on page 910](#).

:ULINK:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FOFFset?

This command sets the SFN-CFN frame number offset. The command adds in delays of the internal frame counter by specifying the starting frame number count.

When the FOFFset is set to “0,” the frame number starts at the system sync trigger.

An example of specifying a frame number count: Set the FOFFset to 2. This makes the signal generator to trigger 2 frames after the SFN RST.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255**Key Entry** SFN-CFN Frame Offset

Remarks For additional information, refer to 3GPP TS25.402 for SFN and CFN relationship.

:ULINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PADJust EQUal|SCALE
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all uplink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALE This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE PRACH|DPCCh
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE?
```

This command sets the physical channel type.

PRACH This choice selects a physical random access channel type.

DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel type.

***RST** DPCC

Key Entry **PRACH** **DPCCH**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD 1|0|ON|OFF
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD?
```

This command sets the transmission power control of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

ON This choice enables the power hold mode.

OFF This choice disables the power hold mode and enables the dynamic

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

	power control
*RST	1
Key Entry	Power Hold Off On
Remarks	The power hold mode is automatically enabled when the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) Power Mode Norm TPC is set to TPC (refer to “:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]” on page 917).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
INITial <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : INITIAL?
```

This command sets the initial power (in dB; relative to Max Power: 0.00 dB) of the DPCH power control.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0 to -40

Field Entry Init Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

The value of <val> must be smaller or equal to the value use for the command: “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum” on page 915. Init Power is relative to Max Power (the amplitude set on the signal generator). For more information refer to “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 914.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MAXimum?
```

This query returns the maximum power (in dB; relative to Max Power) of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

Max Power is a grayed out field that will always be 0.00 dB. The value of this field is a relative value to the maximum amplitude set for the signal generator. For example, if the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

signal generator amplitude is set to -20 dBm, the `Min Power` set to -40 dB, and the `Init Power` is set to -10 dB, then the absolute initial power level will be -30 dBm (10 dBm below the signal generator amplitude) and the absolute minimum power will be -60 dBm (40 dBm below the signal generator amplitude).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Field Entry `Max Power`

Remarks The value of this query will always be zero. The maximum power is mapped to the actual RF output power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:
MINimum <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum?
```

This command sets the minimum power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable `<val>` is expressed in units of dB.

***RST** -4.00000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry `Min Power`

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the `apply` command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888](#).

The minimum power is decreased in increments determined by the value set for the `Power Step`. Refer to [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP” on page 916](#). Minimum power is limited by the amplitude set on the signal generator. The signal generator amplitude must be set to -96 dBm or lower for the minimum power to be set to -40 dB. For more information see [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 914](#).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : RESet
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MINimum?
```

This command resets the transmit power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) to the initial power.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Reset to Initial Power**

Remarks When the DPCH power mode is changed to TPControl, this command is performed. Refer to “:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]” on page 917 to select the power mode. Any time the power mode is changed, the start power is always set to the initial power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
```

```
STEP DB0_5 | DB1_0 | DB2_0 | DB3_0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : STEP?
```

This command set the power step of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control. Initial power can only be increased in steps set by the power step.

***RST** DB0_5

Key Entry Power Step

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:
POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command set the transmit power control signal polarity of the uplink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** POS

Key Entry Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect] NORMal|TPControl
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]?
```

This command sets the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control mode.

NORMal This choice selects the normal power mode. Compressed frames are available.

TPC This choice selects the TPC power mode. Compressed gaps are not available.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Power Mode Norm TPC

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer?
```

This query returns the number of received acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger during one configured physical random access channel (PRACH) signal generation.

The result value can be queried after the PRACH signal generation is completed and until the next PRACH generation trigger is received.

The signal begins when the PRACH start trigger and ends when the specified number of signals are generated.

To specify a number of PRACHes, refer to “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBer” on page 949.

*RST	-1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Number of AICH
Remarks	A -1 status represents a PRACH generation is on going.

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:
POLarity POSition|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity?
```

This command sets the trigger signal polarity for the acquisition indication channel (AICH).

POSitive This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	-2.25005194E+001
Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	C/N value
Remarks	A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWER?

This query returns the carrier power level when the physical random access channel's (PRACH) additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.61435521E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE?

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

***RST** +1.22000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Ref Data Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO?

This command sets the Eb/No value. The *E_b* is defined as carrier divided by the bit rate. *N_o* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when

EREF is CONTrol or DATA.

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

***RST** +4.10000000E+000
Range $E_b/N_o = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz}/\text{DataRate}$
Field Entry Eb/No
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO?
```

This command sets the Ec/No value. The *Ec* is defined as carrier divided by the chip rate. *No* is the noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is PREamble.

***RST** -2.05000000E+001
Range -30 to 30
Field Entry Ec/No value
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:
EREF PREamble|CONTrol|DATA|RACH
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF?
```

This command selects the Eb (Ec) reference. It is used for specifying the bit (chip) rate of physical/transport channel.

PREamble This choice selects a preamble part as the Ec/No reference.
 CONTrol This choice selects a message control part as the Eb/No reference.
 DATA This choice selects a message data part as the Eb/No reference.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

RACH	This choice selects a random access channel as the Eb/No reference.			
*RST	RACH			
Key Entry	Preamble	Msg Ctrl	Msg Data	RACH TrCH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.			

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.38935002E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower?

This query returns the in-channel power within the 3.84 MHz bandwidth.

***RST** *DPCH:* -1.38924800E+002

Single PRACH: -1.38924800E+002

Multiple PRACH: -1.56970651E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry TotalPwr

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) for the physical random access channel (PRACH). The AWGN can only be turned on when PRACH is selected as the physical channel.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE” on page 913.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : BETA <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : BETA ?
```

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the control power value (refer to, “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer” on page 924 for more information on setting PRACH control power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper control beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (–1).

***RST** +11

Range 0–15

Field Entry Ctrl Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the control power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :
DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | STD
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :DATA?
```

This command selects the data type to be inserted into the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

STD This choice selects a slot format defined in the 3GPP standard.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File 3GPP STD

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as physical random access channel (PRACH) message part data.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry Fix4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Ctrl Pwr

Remarks Changing the control power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA” on page 922 for more information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE?
```

This query returns the message data part symbol rate for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks The symbol rate of 15 kbps is the only supported rate per the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat?

This query returns the message control part slot format for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

RST** 0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** Slot Format**Remarks** The slot format is a static value set to zero in accordance with the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).**:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:
PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern?

This command selects data type to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) of the message control part located in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

RST** FIX**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX User File*Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCl:PATtern:FIX**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCl:PATtern:FIX <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCl:PATtern:FIX?

This command sets a fixed bit pattern to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCl).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–1023**Field Entry** TFCl Pattern

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCl[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCl[:STATe]?

This query returns the transport format combination indicator (TFCl) bits to determine if they exist or not in the currently specified slot format. A query returned with a “1” determines a TFCl exists and a “0,” no bits exist.

***RST** 1**Range** N/A**Field Entry** TFCl State**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA?
```

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the data power value (refer to, [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer” on page 928](#) for more information on setting PRACH data power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper data beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (-1).

***RST** +15**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Data Beta**Remarks** A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the data power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:
DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|TRANspch
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type to be inserted into physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** TRAN**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random pattern as output data type in the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:POWER <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Data Pwr

Remarks Changing the data power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:BETA” on page 927 for more

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE 15KBPS
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 4](#).

Table 4 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 60

Range 15-120

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat” on page 930 and
 “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE” on page 947.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART :
SLOTformat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART :SLOTformat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 5](#).

Table 5 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 2

Range 0–3

Field Entry Slot Format

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:RATE” on page 929 and “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE” on page 947.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct] SINGLE|MULTI
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct]?
```

This command sets the channel mode of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

SINGLE This choice generates a single PRACH.

MULTI This choice generates up to eight PRACHes.

***RST** SING

Key Entry PRACH Mode Single Multi

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:MESSAge:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:MESSAge:TPOWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:MESSAge:TPOWer?
```

This command sets the message total power value in the physical random access channel (PRACH). The total power indicates a power of one PRACH.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Range -1.00 to 1.94

Field Entry Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTAL. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:PREAMBLE:POWER:MODE” on page 938.

The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this

command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge [:STATe]

ON | OFF

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH) for the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** ON

Field Entry Message Part

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER <val> | INFINity

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER?

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) 80 ms configuration patterns to be transmitted after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINity This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1

Range 1–2147447836

Field Entry Number of 80ms

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:NUMBer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:NUMBer?

This query returns the number of Preambles on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. This number is fixed to 1 in the current version.

RST** 1**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Num of Pre**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWer:INITial*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWer:INITial?

This query returns the initial power of PRACH preambles on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

RST** -1.54060000E+002**Range** -154.06 to 10**Field Entry** Init Pwr**Remarks** For the multiple PRACH mode, the initial power is the same as the maximum power for the PRACH preamble.**:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWer:MAX*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWer:Max <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWer:Max?

This command sets the power of the preamble on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	-1.0 to 1.94
Field Entry	Max Pwr
Remarks	The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:RSTep

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREamble : POWER : RSTep ?
```

This query returns will always return zero for the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. Power ramping is not supported for the multiple PRACH mode.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Ramp Step
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREamble : PPM <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREamble : PPM ?
```

This command sets the difference between the preamble and the message control part in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

*RST	-4.56000000E+000
Range	-20 to 10
Field Entry	Pp-m
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE?

This query returns the channel code of the message control part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

RST** 255**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** CHCode Ctl**Remarks** This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.**:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE?

This query returns the channel code of the message data part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** 245**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** ChCode Dat**Remarks** This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREAmble:SIGNature**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREAmble:SIGNature <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREAmble:SIGNature?

This command sets the signature encoded in the multiple physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble.

***RST**

		Signature
UE	1	0
	2	1
	3	2
	4	3
	5	4
	6	5
	7	6
	8	7

Field Entry Pre Sig

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:ASLOT**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:ASLOT <val>|OFF

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:ASLOT?

This command sets each physical random access channel (PRACH) start access slot position within 80ms.

***RST**

		Start Access Slot Pos							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UE	1	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	2	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	3	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	4	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	5	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

UE	6	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	7	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	8	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Range 0–59

Field Entry Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period

Remarks This command can only be executed while in the PRACH Mode is set to Multi. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct]” on page 931.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATe] 0|1|ON|OFF

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables each physical random access channel (PRACH) individually on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST**

		State
UE	1	ON
	2	OFF
	3	OFF
	4	OFF
	5	OFF
	6	OFF
	7	OFF
	8	OFF

Field Entry On/Off

Remarks This command will not run if the power of all assigned physical random access channels exceed the power of the signal generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge?

This query returns the average power of preambles that were sent before the acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger was received.

***RST** -999**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Preamble power average

Remarks The average power value can be queried after the physical random access channel's (PRACH) signal generation is completed. Refer to "[:ULINK:PRACH\[:SINGLE\]:PREAmble:NUMBER](#)" on page 949.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE PPM|TOTAl

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE?

This command sets the message power calculation mode for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

PPM This choice calculates the message power based on the power differences between the preamble and the message control part. The difference is specified by the PPM command. This is based on 3GPP standards.

TOTAl This choice calculates message power based on power differences between preamble and message total part. The message total power is specified by the MESSAge:TPOWer command. Refer to "[:ULINK:PRACH\[:SINGLE\]:MESSAge:TPOWer](#)" on page 948.

***RST** PPM**Key Entry** PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAMeter

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAMeter TB168|TB360
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAMeter?
```

This command sets a set of parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard (TS25.104) Reference Measurement Channel for the uplink (UL) physical random access channel (PRACH).

TB168 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 168.

TB360 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 360.

***RST** TB168

Key Entry **TrCh BlkSize 168** **TrCh BlkSize 360**

Remarks When parameters are sets individually, CUSTom is returned for the query.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAMblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAMblecode <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAMblecode?
```

This command sets the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) scrambling code.

***RST** +0

Range 0–8191

Field Entry PRACH Scrambling Code

Remarks The signature data is scrambled against a 4096 chip segment of the 2²⁵ complex gold code generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SDELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SDELay?

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed from the uplink synchronization source. One timeslot is equivalent to 2560 chips.

The variable <val> range is dependent on the Tp-a setting.

***RST** +0

Range	<i>Tp-a Setting</i>	<val>
	0	-14 to 119
	7680	-11 to 119
	12800	-9 to 119

Key Entry Timeslot Offset

Remarks The actual amount of timing difference is
(TOFFset + SDELay * 2560) – (Tp–a).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

To set the Tp-a value, refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TPA” on page 941.

:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel?

This command sets the sub-channel number to send the first preamble of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH).

***RST** +0

Range 0–11

Field Entry Start Sub-Channel#

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset?
```

This command sets additional timing offset for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The timing offset is to adjust the time distance from the uplink PRACH frame timing which is the downlink's AICH framing timing minus the T_{p-a} to the actual uplink PRACH signal frame timing from the signal generator.

The downlink's AICH frame timing is provided by the synchronization signal. The

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0

Range -512 to 2560

Key Entry **Timing Offset**

Remarks The actual timing offset is the timing difference from the synchronization signal from the signal generator's RF signal $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (T_{p-a})$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPA 0 | 7680 | 12800
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPA?
```

This command sets the time period (distance) between the physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble to the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) frame.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of “chip”.

***RST** 7680

Key Entry **Base Delay T_{p-a}**

Remarks The actual timing offset is $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (T_{p-a})$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPM <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPM?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–15

Field Entry Tp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer?
```

This query returns the total power value of the physical random access channels (PRACH).

The value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power of the PRACH message part and the active channel reference power (0dB) in the message part.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPP <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPP?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and another preamble before the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–60

Field Entry Tp-p

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger
```

This command specifies the start of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) pattern.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry PRACH Trigger

Remarks The PRACH trigger source must be set to “Trigger” before executing this command. Refer to “[:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce](#)” on page 944.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:
POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the trigger polarity of the physical random access channel type (PRACH).

POSITIVE This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

*RST POS

Key Entry PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:
SOURCE IMMEDIATE|TRIGGER

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE?

This command sets the trigger source of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

IMMEDIATE This choice resets the waveform and immediately replays it from the start.

TRIGGER This choice plays the waveform after receiving the trigger command.

*RST IMMEDIATE

Key Entry PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY” on page 944 and “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER” on page 943 for additional information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TTI 10000|20000
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period of the message part.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** +20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge[:STATE]
ON|OFF|AICH
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

ON This choice enables the message part to be generated after the number of preambles are generated. The “Number of Preamble” must be specified.

OFF This choice does not allow the message part to be generated. Only the preambles are transmitted.

AICH This choice enables the acquisition indication channel preamble power ramping mode.

***RST** ON

Key Entry On Off AICH

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] :
NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : NUMBER ?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY	This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.
*RST	1
Range	1–2147483647
Field Entry	Number of PRACH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE : CPART :
CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE : CPART :
CCODE ?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

*RST	+15
Range	0–255
Field Entry	Channel Code
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-2](#).

Table 8-2 Channelization Code Maximum value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:SLOTformat”](#) on page 930 and [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:RATE”](#) on page 929.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:
TPOWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER?

This command sets the message total power value for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) and multiple PRACH modes.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB). The RF output power is limited to the signal generator's specifications.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002**Range** -136 to 20**Field Entry** Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTAL. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWER:MODE” on page 938](#).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888](#).

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:
NUMBER <val>|INFINITY

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER?

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–2147447836**Field Entry** Number of PRACH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:
NUMBER <val>|INFinity
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBER?
```

This command specifies the number of preambles to repeat in one physical random access channel (PRACH) pattern.

INFinity This choice means the repeating preamble will play continuously while the PRACH mode is selected.

***RST** 1

Range 1–8388607

Field Entry *PRACH Timing Setup*: Number of Preamble
PRACH Power Setup: Num of Pre

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWER:INITIAL

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:
POWER:INITIAL?
```

This query returns the initial preamble power from POWER:Max value, RSTEp (ramp step) and PREAmble:NUMBER commands.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry Init Pwr

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:MAX**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:
POWER:MAX <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:
POWER:MAX?

This command sets the maximum preamble power for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

In power ramping mode (RSTep is a non-zero value), the preamble power can go up until the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) signal is not received (maximum power).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.36000000E+002**Range** -136 to 20**Field Entry** Max Pwr**Remarks** The actual RF output is limited to the signal generator's specifications although the value can be entered up to 20 dBm.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:RSTep**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:
RSTep <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:
RSTep?

This command sets the power ramping steps for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) preamble.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** 0**Range** 0–10

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Ramp Step

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:PPM <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:PPM?
```

This command sets the power difference between the preamble and the message control part in the single physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -4.56032509E+000

Range -20 to 10

Field Entry Pp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:SIGNature

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:
SIGNature <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:
SIGNature?
```

This command sets the signature encoded in the single physical random access channel’s (PRACH) preamble.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Signature

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:RMCHannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RMCHannel RMC122 | RMC64 | RMC144 |
RMC384 | UDI64 | AMR122
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RMCHannel?
```

This command configures the uplink reference measurement channel by providing a one command access to a typical service channel configuration.

RMC122	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 12.2 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC64	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC144	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 144.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC384	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 384.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
ARM122	This choice selects an adaptive multiple rate of 12.2 kbps (25.141 v3.4).
UDI64	This choice selects an ISDN unrestricted digital information 1B with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.4).

***RST** RMC122

Key Entry RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
ARM122 kbps (25.141v3.4) UDI64 kbps(25.141v3.4)

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (ALT PWR IN, AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** USER**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is TPC user file trigger (USER). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSTT

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	In compressed mode the signal name is compressed mode start trigger (CSST). In power control mode, the signal name is DPCH power control signal (DPCS). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : INPUT : PTRigger1 ?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN 1, rear panel) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** FSYN

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : INPUT : PTRigger2 ?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSPT

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is compress mode stop trigger (CSPT). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

Table 6 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** RPS1

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations,

refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
DOUT RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS4

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT1 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS2

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT2 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal types.

***RST** RPS3

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT3 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)

Remarks **TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)**
 For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT4 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
SSYNc RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5. Refer to [Table 6 on page 955](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS6

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
	TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the signal type at the ALT PWR IN (alternate power in) connector pin for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Range N/A

Field Entry Alt power in

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE?

This query returns the signal type at the BURST GATE IN connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** PSTR**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Burst gate in

Remarks The signal name is PRACH start trigger (PSTR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER1?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger in 1 (PATT TRIG IN) connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** FSYN**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Pattern trigger in 1

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel I/O connectors' configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER2?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2 AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** AITR**Range** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Pattern trigger in 2
Remarks	The signal name is AICH trigger (AITR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal at the data clock output for the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is

	output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.
RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
DOUT RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7.

For parameter descriptions refer to [“:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 961](#).

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
 Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
 Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
 ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT1 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the selected rear panel connector.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DClock” on page 961.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
 Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
 Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
 ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT2 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel connector.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DClock” on page 961.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT3 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19.

For parameter descriptions refer to [“:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DClock” on page 961](#).

*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23)

ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut :
EVENT4 4RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 |
RPS17 | RPS19 | RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut : EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DClock” on page 961.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
 Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
 Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
 ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
SSYNc RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 961.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
 Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
 Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
 ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:SCRamblecode**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command sets the uplink scramble code.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–16777215**Field Entry** Scrambling Code

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SDELaY

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SDELaY <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SDELaY?
```

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0

Range 0–119

Key Entry Timeslot Offset

Remarks The actual amount of timing offset is $(T_0) + (TOFFset) + (SDELaY) * 2560$ chips, where $T_0 = 1024$ chips.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the system frame number reset signal for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry SFN RST Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC:MODE SINGLE|CONTInuous
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC:MODE?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization triggering mode.

SINGLE This choice sets the signal generator, once triggered, to generate frames based on the reference clock.

CONTInuous This choice sets the signal generator to continuously align the frame sync trigger signal and the frame timing.

RST** SING**Key Entry** **Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE] SFN_RST|FCLock|ESG
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization source type.

SFN_RST This choice sets the signal to trigger on the system frame number reset signal.

FCLock This choice sets the signal to trigger on the frame clock.

ESG This choice sets the signal to trigger on the synchronization signal of a primary ESG.

RST** FCL**Key Entry** **Sync Source SFN FCLk ESG*Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset <val>|AUTO

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset?

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

AUTO This choice sets the power to increase using the gap pattern parameters calculation based on 3GPP standard. When AUTO is selected, the query returns “AUTO” as the value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** AUTO**Range** 0–6**Field Entry** PwrOffs

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN?

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio frame of the first pattern 1.

***RST** 0**Range** 1–255**Field Entry** TGCFN

Remarks In the signal generator, CFN is counted internally relative to the system sync signal.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod SF2|HIGHER
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod?
```

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduced the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by increasing the data rate by reducing the spreading factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's (DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and it cannot be reduced.

HIGHER This choice selects a higher layer scheduling method. The emulated higher layer scheduling method mode keeps the same physical layer data rate even when a transmission gap is created.

***RST** SF2**Key Entry** SF/2 Higher Layer

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

The ULINK:APPLY command will fail if the CM method is higher layer and DPDCH data is TrCH. CM method should be SF/2 if the DPDCH data is TrCH.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:D**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:D
<val>|UNDEFINED
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:D?
```

This command sets the transmission gap distance. The command specifies the number of slots between the starting slots of two consecutive transmission gaps within a transmission gap pattern.

UNDEFINED This choice sets one transmission gap. When UNDEFINED is selected, then there is only one transmission gap within the transmission gap pattern.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	UND
Range	15–269
Field Entry	TGD
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L1
3|4|5|7|10|14
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L1?
```

This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1). The length is expressed in number of slots.

*RST	+7
Field Entry	TGL1
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L2
3|4|5|7|10|14|OMITted
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L2?
```

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of slots. When OMITted is selected, TGL2=TGL1.

*RST	OMIT
Field Entry	TGL2
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL1 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL1?

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1). The pattern length is expressed in number of frames.

RST** +2**Range** 1–144**Field Entry** TGPL1**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL2*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL2
<val>|OMITted

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL2?

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames. When OMITted is selected, TGPL2=TGPL1.

RST** OMIT**Range** 1–144**Field Entry** TGPL2**Key Entry** **Omitted*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer?

This query returns each power level for a compressed slot.

The return string has five real numbers followed by dBm (for normal power) or dB (for

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

before/after gap power) separated by a single space character. When a value does not exist because of a specified compressed pattern (Example: Gap2 does not exist when TGD is “UNDEFINED”), it returns “-dB.”

Normal power value represents an actual power level in dBm and relative power is represented in dB.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PRC
<val> | INFinity
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PRC?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count. The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence.

*RST	INF
Range	1–511
Field Entry	TGPRC
Key Entry	Infinity
Remarks	When INFinity is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PS

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PS
ACTIVE | INACTIVE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PS?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

ACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode active.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

INActive This choice sets the compressed mode inactive.

***RST** INAC
Key Entry TGPS Active Inactive
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:SN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : SN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : SN?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

***RST** +11
Range 0–14
Field Entry TGSN
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP :
RPARAMeter DREF11 | DREF12 | DREF21 | DREF22
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : RPARAMeter?
```

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard TS25.101.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.
DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.
DREF21 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.
DREF22 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.

***RST** CUST
Key Entry DL Reference 1.1 DL Reference 1.2 DL Reference 2.1
DL Reference 2.2

Remarks The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.

:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:SCFN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:SCFN?
```

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the next stop CFN, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry SCFN

Remarks The compressed mode stop trigger must be used for this command to executed. Refer to “:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger” on page 977.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 969.

:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the uplink transmission gap pattern.

***RST** 1

Key Entry Compress Mode Off On

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER

This command starts the compressed mode trigger.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Start Trigger*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:

POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger signal polarity.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** **Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER

This command stops the compressed mode trigger.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Stop Trigger*Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:
POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger signal polarity.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TOFFSET*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFSET?

This command sets additional timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH). Timing offset is the time delay between the downlink signal and the uplink signal. The downlink signal timing is provided by the synchronization signal.

RST** +0**Range** -512 to 2560**Key Entry** Timing Offset**Remarks** The actual amount of timing offset is (T0) + (TOFFSET) + (SDELAY) where T0 = 1024 chips.**:ULINK:TSTATUS:COMPRESSED*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:COMPRESSED?

This query returns the status of compressed pattern generation.

A “0” response indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating. A “1”

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

response indicates that the compressed mode pattern signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH?

This query returns the status of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

A “0” response indicates the PRACH signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the PRACH signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECEIVE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECEIVE?

This query returns the frame synchronization signal reception status.

When the frame synchronization signal is received after synchronization configuration, the received value becomes “1.” If the signal is not received, the value is “0.”

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC?

This query returns the frame synchronization status.

A “0” status indicates frame synchronization is fine or no frame synchronization signal is received). A “1” indicates frame synchronization is out sync and the synchronization signal does not match with the signal generator’s timing. The signal generator will generate incorrect data.

***RST** 0
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:BLKSize**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize?

This command sets the block size for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

***RST** *DCH1: 244 DCH2: 100 DCH3,4,5,6: 20*
Range 0–5000
Key Entry Blk Size
Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame?

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH1: 490 DCH2: 110 DCH3,4,5,6: 60Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe?

This query returns the bit rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH1: 12200 DCH2: 2500 DCH3,4,5,6: 2000Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CODE****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CODE HCONv|TCONv|TURBo|NONE
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CODE?

This command sets the encoder type for the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

HCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

TURBo	This choice selects a coding with the turbo coder.
NONE	This choice selects no coding type.
*RST	<i>DCH1,2: TCONv DCH3,4,5,6: HCONv</i>
Key Entry	1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo NONE
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC 0 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 24
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC ?
```

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** *DCH1: 16 DCH2: 12 DCH3,4,5,6: 8*

Field Entry CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA PN9 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data type to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 FIX4 User File
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA : BER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual inserted error ratio in the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

*RST	+0.0000000E+000
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The actual bit error rate can be different from the specified bit error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER : ERRor : BIT ?
```

This query returns the actual error bits inserted in total number of bits.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Error Bits
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:TOTAL:BIT**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER:TOTAL:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Field Entry Total Bits

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER[:VALue]**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER[:VALue] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER[:VALue]?

This command specifies the bit error rate (BER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** 0.0000000+000

Range 0.0001–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual block error ratio inserted.

RST** 0.0000000E+000**Range** N/A**Field Entry** N/A**Remarks** The actual block error rate can be different from the specified block error rate due to the internal bit generation.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] | 2]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] | 2]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK?

This query returns the number of error blocks inserted.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Error Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] | 2]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] | 2]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK?

This query returns the error blocks actually inserted in total number of blocks.

***RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Blocks

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:BLER[:VALue] <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:BLER[:VALue]?
```

This command specifies the block error rate (BLER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–1.00

Field Entry BLER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:EINSert

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:EINSert BLER|BER|NONE
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA:EINSert?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **BLER** **BER** **None**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:FIX4 <val>[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the 4 bit data pattern for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
NBLock <val>[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
NBLock?

This command specifies the number of transport blocks coded on to the selected dedicated channel (DCH).

***RST** +1**Range** 0–4095**Field Entry** Num of Blk**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

The value is returned in the unit of percent and a negative value means repetition.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Puncture**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATCh*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATCh <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATCh?

This command specifies the rate matching parameters of each dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

RST** *DCH1: 2 DCH2: 12 DCH3,4,5,6: 1Range** 1–256**Field Entry** Rate Match Attr**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI 10000|20000|40000|80000

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI?

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the dedicated channel

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

(DCH) selected. TTI is the time interval of the amount of data to be transmitted.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000 = 20 msec.

***RST** *DCH1: 20000 DCH2: 40000 DCH3,4,5,6: 10000*

Field Entry TTI

Remarks The data amount equals the block size (BLKsize) times the number of transport blocks (NBlock).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** *DCH1,2: 1 DCH3,4,5,6: 0*

Key Entry TrCH State Off On

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize?
```

This command sets the transport block size for the random access channel (RACH) coding where the input data is carried.

***RST** +168

Range 0–5000

Field Entry Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFame**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BPFame?

This query returns the bits per frame for the selected random access channel (RACH).

RST** +600**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe?

This query returns the bit rate for the random access transport channel (RACH).

RST** +8400**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE?

This query returns the type of channel coding for error protection.

***RST** HCON**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:
CRC 0|8|12|16|24

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC?

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits that are to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** +16**Field Entry** CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA PN9 |
FIX4| "<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA?

This command sets the type of data to be inserted into the random access channel (RACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5000

Key Entry **Actual BER**

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?

This query returns the actual error bits inserted for the total number of bits.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :RACH [ 1 ] :DATA:
BER [ :VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :RACH [ 1 ] :DATA:
BER [ :VALue ] ?
```

This command sets the bit error rate value for the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0000–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :RACH [ 1 ] :DATA:
BLER:ACTual?
```

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :  
BLER : ERRor : BLOCK ?
```

This query returns the actual block errors inserted in the total number of blocks.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :  
BLER : TOTal : BLOCK ?
```

This query returns the total blocks inserted for the block error ratio calculation.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :  
BLER [ : VALue ] <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :  
BLER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command sets the inserted block error rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	0.0001–1.0
Field Entry	BLER
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSErt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
EINSErt BLER|BER|NONE
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSErt?
```

This command selects an error mode or no error insertion.

BLER	This choice selects block error rate (BLER) mode.
BER	This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.
NONE	This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **BLER** **BER** **None**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as a data pattern.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–15
Field Entry	Data
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : NBLOCK <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : NBLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of transport blocks coded into one random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1

Range 0–4095

Field Entry Num of Blk

Remarks The total input data into one RACH is the block size (BLKsize) multiplied by the number of transport blocks (NBLOCK).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

***RST** -2.12500000E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry Puncture

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATCh**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATCh?

This query returns the rate match parameters of each random access channel (RACH).

RST** +1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:
TTI 10000|20000

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI?

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the random access channel (RACH).

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

RST** 20000**Field Entry** TTI**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 888.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]?

This query returns the state of the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** 1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] [:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] [:STATE] ?

This command enables or disables W-CDMA functionality.

***RST** 0

Key Entry W-CDMA Off On

Remarks N/A

Symbols

of Blocks field, 884
 # of Carriers softkey, 280, 283
 # Points softkey, 58
 # Skipped Points softkey, 297
 ΦM Dev, 198
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 199
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 194
 ΦM Off On, 198
 ΦM Path 1 2, 193
 ΦM Stop Rate, 195
 ΦM Sweep Time, 196
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 196

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 388
 1 DPCH softkey, 331, 336
 1.23 MHz softkey, 264
 1.25 MHz softkey, 264
 1/2 Conv softkey, 882, 883, 981
 1/3 Conv softkey, 882, 883, 981
 10 msec softkey, 909
 1048576 softkey, 213
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 843
 131072 softkey, 213
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 843
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, 213
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey (continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, 332
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 249
 2.100 MHz softkey, 210, 223, 246, 273, 294, 312, 329, 445
 20 msec softkey, 909
 2560 msec softkey, 909
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 262144 softkey, 213
 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2nd Scr Offset field, 845, 853
 3 Carriers softkey, 231, 249, 332
 3 DPCH softkey, 331, 336
 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys

Index

32 1's & 32 0's softkey (continued)

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

32 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)

32768 softkey, [213](#)

32QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [843](#)

4 1's & 4 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4 Carriers softkey, [231](#), [249](#), [332](#)

40 msec softkey, [909](#)

40.000 MHz softkey, [207](#), [210](#), [218](#), [223](#), [242](#),
[246](#), [269](#), [273](#), [290](#), [294](#), [309](#), [312](#), [327](#), [329](#),
[438](#), [445](#)

4-Lvl FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

4QAM softkey (continued)

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

5 Channel softkey, [255](#)

524288 softkeys, [213](#)

64 1's & 64 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

64 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)

64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [843](#)

64QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

65536 softkey, [213](#)

8 1's & 8 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

8 Bit Pattern softkey, [438](#)

8 Channel softkey, [255](#)

80 msec softkey, [909](#)

80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [863](#),
[865](#), [866](#), [867](#), [868](#)

80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

8648A/B/C/D softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8656B,8657A/B softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657D NADC softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657D PDC softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657J PHS softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 9 Ch Fwd softkey, 229, 232
- 9 Channel softkey, 248

- A**
- A field softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- A softkey, 835
- Access softkey, 669
- ACS softkey, 871
- Active softkey, 876
- Actual BER softkey, 992
- Actual BLER field, 985, 993
- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 120
- Adjust Gain softkey, 405
- Adjust Phase softkey, 49
- AICH softkey, 945
- AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 918
- ALC BW Normal Narrow, 59
- ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, 23
- ALC Off On softkey, 60
- All Down softkey, 847, 899
- All softkey, 104, 119
- All Timeslots softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- All Up softkey, 847, 899
- Alt Amp Delta softkey, 60
- Alt Ampl Off On softkey, 61
- Alt power in field, 959
- AM softkeys
 - AM Depth, 177
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, 178
 - AM Off On, 177
- AM softkeys (*continued*)
 - AM Off On softkey, 173
 - AM Path 1 2, 172
 - AM Stop Rate, 174
 - AM Sweep Rate, 175
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 175
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, 174
- AM_ADDR softkey, 436
- Ampl softkeys
 - Ampl, 63
 - Ampl Offset, 65
 - Ampl Ref Off On, 63
 - Ampl Ref Set, 63
 - Ampl Start, 64
 - Ampl Stop, 64
- Amplitude hardkey, 63, 65
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - AM Depth, 177
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, 178
 - AM Off On, 173, 177
 - AM Path 1 2, 172
 - AM Stop Rate, 174
 - AM Sweep Rate, 175
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 175
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, 174
 - Bus, 176
 - Dual-Sine, 175
 - Ext, 176
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 173
 - Ext1, 176
 - Ext2, 176
 - Free Run softkey, 176
 - Incr Set, 172, 178
 - Internal, 176
 - Noise, 175
 - Ramp, 175
 - Sine, 175
 - Square, 175
 - Swept-Sine, 175
 - Triangle, 175
 - Trigger Key, 176
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, 843, 952
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys

Index

APCO 25 C4FM softkey (continued)

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [280](#), [282](#)

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [280](#), [282](#)

APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [541](#)

Apply Channel Setup softkey, [253](#), [257](#), [339](#), [348](#), [830](#), [888](#)

Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [215](#)

ARB Off On softkey, [308](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int softkey

See AWGN subsystem keys

See bluetooth subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

ARB Sample Clock softkey, [214](#), [229](#), [263](#), [279](#), [302](#), [317](#), [354](#), [450](#)

Atten Hold Off On softkey, [62](#)

automatic leveling control, [60](#)

Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [431](#)

Aux softkey

See sense subsystem keys

AWGN Off On softkey, [440](#)

AWGN subsystem keys

[1048576](#), [213](#)

[131072](#), [213](#)

[16384](#), [213](#)

[2.100 MHz](#), [210](#)

[262144](#), [213](#)

[32768](#), [213](#)

[40.000 MHz](#), [207](#), [210](#)

[524288](#), [213](#)

[65536](#), [213](#)

Arb AWGN Off On, [215](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [214](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [214](#)

Bandwidth, [207](#)

AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)

Clear Header, [208](#)

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [210](#)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [208](#)

Marker 1, [211](#)

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 2, [211](#)

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 3, [211](#)

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 4, [211](#)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [213](#)

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [209](#)

Noise Seed Fixed Random, [215](#)

None, [211](#)

Reference Freq, [213](#)

Save Setup To Header, [208](#)

Through, [207](#), [210](#)

Waveform Length, [213](#)

B

B softkey, [808](#), [813](#), [835](#)

B1 softkey, [806](#), [811](#)

B2 softkey, [806](#), [811](#)

Bandwidth softkey, [207](#), [435](#)

Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [941](#)

BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG Data Clock field, [451](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG1 softkey, [26](#), [38](#)

BD_ADDR softkey, [436](#)

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

- Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey*
(continued)
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Frame softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Timeslot # softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- BER Display % Exp softkey, 371
BER field, 984, 993
BER Mode Off On softkey
See sense subsystem keys
BER softkey, 986, 995
BERT Off On softkey, 428
BERT Resync Off On softkey, 427
Beta field, 892, 902
Binary softkey, 93, 121
binary values, 17
Bit Count softkey
See sense subsystem keys
Bit Delay Off On softkey, 430
Bit Rate field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
Bit softkey, 93
BLER field, 986, 994
BLER softkey, 986, 995
Blk Set Size field, 881
Blk Size field, 880, 980, 989
Block Count softkey
See calculate subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
Block Erasure softkey
See sense subsystem keys
Blocking softkey, 871
Bluetooth Off On softkey, 450
Bluetooth softkey, 541
bluetooth subsystem keys
2.100 MHz, 445
40.000 MHz, 438, 445
8 Bit Pattern, 438
AM_ADDR, 436
ARB Reference Ext Int, 449
ARB Sample Clock, 450
AWGN Off On, 440
BD_ADDR, 436
Bluetooth Off On, 450
Burst Off On, 437
Burst Power Ramp, 450
C/N[1 MHz], 440
Clear Header, 439
Clock/Gate Delay, 437
Continuous PN9, 438
Drift Deviation, 441
Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, 442
Freq Offset, 443
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 446
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 439
Impairments Off On, 440
Marker 1, 446, 447
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 447
Marker 2, 446, 447
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 447
Marker 3, 446, 447
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 448
Marker 4, 446, 447
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 448
Mod Index, 443
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 444, 445
Noise Seed, 441
None, 446, 447
Packet (DH1), 448
Reference Freq, 449
Save Setup To Header, 439
Symbol Timing Err, 444
Through, 438, 445
Truncated PN9, 438
boolean SCPI parameters, 10
boolean, numeric response data, 12
BPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys

Index

BPSK softkey (*continued*)

- See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Brightness softkey, [83](#)
- Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [302](#)
- Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [23](#)
- Burst gate in field, [960](#)
- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#), [131](#)
- Burst Off On softkey, [437](#)
- Burst Power Ramp softkey, [450](#)
- Bus softkey
- See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

- C Power field, [889](#), [919](#)
- C/N softkey, [480](#), [491](#)
- C/N value field, [830](#), [888](#), [918](#)
- C/N[1 MHz] softkey, [440](#)
- C4FM softkey, [770](#)
- calculate subsystem keys
- BER Display % Exp, [371](#)
 - Block Count, [393](#)
 - Class II RBER, [368](#), [369](#)
 - Class 1b RBER, [368](#), [369](#)
 - Cycle End, [370](#)
 - Error Rate, [362](#), [363](#), [364](#), [365](#), [366](#), [367](#), [368](#)
 - Exceeds Any Limit, [369](#)
 - Fail Hold, [370](#)

calculate subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Frame Erasure, [369](#)
 - No Limits, [363](#), [367](#), [368](#), [369](#)
 - Pass/Fail Limits, [370](#)
 - Pass/Fail Off On, [371](#)
 - Update Display Cycle End Cont, [372](#)
- calibration subsystem keys
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal, [68](#)
 - Execute Cal, [69](#)
 - I/Q Calibration, [68](#)
 - Revert to Default Cal Settings, [69](#)
 - Start Frequency, [70](#)
 - Stop Frequency, [71](#)
- Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, [281](#)
- CC softkey, [734](#), [737](#), [739](#)
- CDL softkey, [699](#)
- CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- 2.100 MHz, [223](#)
 - 3 Carriers, [231](#)
 - 32 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 - 4 Carriers, [231](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [218](#), [223](#)
 - 64 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 - 9 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [219](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [228](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [229](#)
 - Bus, [235](#)
 - CDMA Off On, [238](#)
 - Chip Rate, [218](#)
 - Clear Header, [221](#)
 - Clip |I+jQ| To, [217](#)
 - Clip |I| To, [216](#)
 - Clip |Q| To, [217](#)
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [216](#)
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, [217](#)
 - Continuous, [234](#)
 - CPICH, [341](#)
 - Custom CDMA Multicarrier, [231](#)
 - Custom CDMA State, [229](#), [232](#)
 - Equal Powers, [230](#)
 - Ext, [235](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [237](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [237](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [237](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [220](#)
 - Filter BbT, [221](#)
 - Free Run, [234](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [235](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
Gated, 234
Gaussian, 219
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 222
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 224
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 219
Immediate, 228
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 219
IS-95, 219
IS-95 Mod, 219
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 219
IS-95 w/EQ, 219
IS-97 Levels, 230
Marker 1, 224, 225
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 225
Marker 2, 224, 225
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 226
Marker 3, 224, 225
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 226
Marker 4, 224, 225
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 226
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 222, 223
Multicarrier Off On, 229
None, 224, 225
Nyquist, 219
Off, 228
On, 228
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 221
Oversample Ratio, 227
Paging, 230
Patt Trig In 1, 236
Patt Trig In 2, 236
Pilot, 229, 230, 232
Rectangle, 219
Reference Freq, 227
Reset & Run, 234
Reverse, 229
Root Nyquist, 219
Save Setup To Header, 222
Scale to 0dB, 230
Single, 234
Store Custom CDMA State, 233
Store Custom Multicarrier, 232
Sync, 230
Through, 218, 223
Traffic, 230
Trigger & Run, 234
Trigger Key, 235
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 219

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
User FIR, 219
Waveform Length, 238
WCDMA, 219
CDMA Freq field, 473
CDMA Off On softkey, 238
CDMA softkey, 94
CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
1.23 MHz, 264
1.25 MHz, 264
2 SR3 Carriers, 249
2.100 MHz, 246
3 Carriers, 249
4 Carriers, 249
40.000 MHz, 242, 246
5 Channel, 255
8 Channel, 255
9 Channel, 248
APCO 25 C4FM, 243
Apply Channel Setup, 253, 257
ARB Reference Ext Int, 261
ARB Sample Clock, 263
Bus, 266
CDMA2000 Off On, 268
Clear Header, 245
Clip |I+jQ| To, 241
Clip |I| To, 240
Clip |Q| To, 241
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 240
Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 241
Config, 253, 257
Continuous, 264
Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 248, 250
Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 249
Custom CDMA2000 State, 255
Edit Channel Setup, 253, 257
Equal Powers, 254, 258
Ext, 266
Ext Delay Off On, 267
Ext Delay Time, 267
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 268
Filter Alpha, 244
Filter BbT, 244
Free Run, 265
Gate Active Low High, 265
Gated, 264
Gaussian, 243
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 247
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 247

Index

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 242
Immediate, 262
Insert Row, 253, 257
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 243
IS-95, 243
IS-95 Mod, 243
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 243
IS-95 w/EQ, 243
Link Forward Reverse, 248
Marker 1, 259
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
Marker 2, 259
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
Marker 3, 259
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
Marker 4, 259
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 261
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 246
Multicarrier Off On, 248
None, 259
Nyquist, 243
Off, 262
On, 262
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 245
Patt Trig In 1, 266
Patt Trig In 2, 266
Pilot, 248, 255
PN Offset, 253, 257
Radio Config, 255
Rate, 253, 257
Rectangle, 243
Reference Freq, 261
Reset & Run, 265
Root Nyquist, 243
Save Setup To Header, 245
Scale to 0dB, 254, 258
Single, 264
Spread Rate 1, 248, 255, 263
Spread Rate 3, 248, 255, 263
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 248, 264
SR1 9 Channel, 250
SR1 Pilot, 250
SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 250
SR3 Direct Pilot, 250
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 250
SR3 Mcarrier Pilot, 250
Store Custom CDMA State, 252, 256
Store Custom Multicarrier, 250

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
Through, 242, 246
Trigger & Run, 265
Trigger Key, 266
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 243
User FIR, 243
Walsh Code, 253, 257
WCDMA, 243
CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
APCO 25 C4FM, 453, 487
BBG Data Clock, 451
Bit Rate, 461, 465, 471, 484, 495, 497, 501, 506, 512, 516, 520
C/N, 480, 491
CDMA Freq, 473
CDMA2000 Off On, 523
Change, 482
Chip Rate, 452, 486
DAYLT, 473
EbNo, 456, 462, 468, 474, 483, 493, 499, 501, 505, 510, 514, 517
EcNo, 466, 502, 507
Equal Powers, 482, 490
Even Second Delay, 452, 487
Ext, 455, 467, 496
Ext CDMA Freq, 474
External, 486
Falling, 522
Field 1, 463
Field 2, 464
Field 3, 464
Filter Alpha, 454, 488
Filter BbT, 454, 457, 489
FIX4, 455, 456, 467, 468, 492, 493, 496, 498, 499, 504, 509, 510, 513, 517
Frame Length, 494, 496, 500, 511, 514, 518
Frame Offset, 469, 494, 497, 500, 505, 511, 515, 518
FSYNCH Type, 478
Full, 503, 508
Gaussian, 453, 487
Half, 503, 508
Header, 459, 470
Internal, 486
Inverted, 491
IS-95, 453, 487
IS-95 MOD, 487
IS-95 Mod, 453
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 487

- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
(*continued*)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 453
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 453, 487
 - Leap Seconds, 475
 - Link Forward Reverse, 451
 - Long Code Mask, 490
 - Long Code State, 455, 490
 - LTM OFF, 475
 - Message Type, 476
 - Network ID, 476
 - Noise Off On, 480, 492
 - Normal, 491
 - Nyquist, 453, 487
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 455, 489
 - P Rev, 477
 - P Rev Min, 475
 - Paging Indicator, 483
 - Permuted ESN, 458, 469
 - Phase Polarity, 482
 - PN Offset, 486
 - PN15, 455, 467, 492, 496, 498, 504, 509, 513, 517
 - PN9, 455, 467, 492, 496, 498, 504, 509, 513, 517
 - Power, 459, 465, 467, 470, 476, 481, 484, 494, 497, 500, 503, 506, 508, 511, 515, 519
 - PRAT, 477
 - QOF, 460, 470
 - Quarter, 503, 508
 - Radio Config, 461, 471, 495, 498, 506, 512, 515, 519
 - RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 451
 - RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 451
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 451
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 451
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 451
 - Ramp, 459
 - Ramp Time, 460
 - Rectangle, 453, 487
 - Reserved, 477
 - Rising, 522
 - Root Nyquist, 453, 487
 - Scale to OdB, 482, 490
 - Spread Rate, 485
 - State, 466, 467, 473, 479, 481, 485, 495, 498, 502, 504, 507, 509, 513, 516, 521
 - State field, 462
 - System ID, 478
- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
(*continued*)
- Time, 479
 - Trigger Advance, 522
 - Turbo Coding, 472, 520
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 453, 487
 - User File, 455, 462, 467, 492, 496, 498, 504, 509, 513, 517
 - User FIR, 453, 487
 - Walsh, 465, 472, 479, 481, 485, 501, 503, 507, 509, 512, 516, 520
 - Walsh field, 461
 - CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 268, 523
 - CDPD softkey, 280, 282, 541
 - CDVCC softkey, 700, 703
 - CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 - Chan Code field, 841, 851
 - Chan Code softkey, 840
 - Change field, 482
 - Channel Code field, 902, 946
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 - Channel softkey, 340, 348
 - Channel State field, 901, 909
 - Channel State Off On softkey, 922
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 - ChCode Ctl field, 935
 - ChCode Dat field, 935
 - Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 - Chip Rate field, 452, 486, 839, 892
 - Chip Rate softkey, 218, 324
 - Class Ib Bit Error softkey, 421, 422
 - Class II Bit Error softkey, 422
 - Class II RBER softkey, 368, 369
 - Class Ib RBER softkey, 368, 369
 - Clear Header softkey, 208, 221, 245, 272, 291, 310, 326, 439
 - Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 217, 241
 - Clip |I| To softkey, 216, 240, 322, 333
 - Clip |Q| To softkey, 217, 241, 323, 333
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 216
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 240, 322
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 323, 334
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q| softkey, 217, 241, 290, 323, 334
 - Clock Delay Off On softkey, 386

Index

- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [387](#)
- Clock Time Delay softkey, [386](#)
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, [437](#)
- command tree, SCPI, [7](#)
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, [26](#)
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, [72](#)
 - GPIB Address, [72](#)
 - Hostname, [73](#)
 - IP Address, [73](#)
 - Meter Address, [74](#)
 - Meter Channel A B, [74](#)
 - Meter Timeout, [75](#)
 - Power Meter, [75](#)
 - Reset RS-232, [76](#)
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, [76](#)
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, [76](#)
 - RS-232 Timeout, [77](#)
 - Subnet Mask, [73](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [977](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [878](#), [879](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [978](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [878](#)
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, [976](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, [850](#), [877](#), [977](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, [878](#), [977](#)
- Config softkey, [253](#), [257](#)
- Configure Cal Array softkey, [20](#)
- Continuous PN9 softkey, [438](#)
- Continuous softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Continuous softkey (continued)*
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, [104](#), [109](#), [110](#), [123](#)
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, [20](#)
 - Flatness Off On, [22](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [20](#)
 - Preset List, [21](#)
 - Store To File, [21](#)
- CPICH softkey, [341](#)
- CRC Size field, [882](#), [982](#), [991](#)
- creating a waveform, multitone, [309](#)
- CS-1 softkey, [661](#)
- CSID softkey, [761](#), [781](#)
- Ctrl Beta field, [922](#)
- Ctrl Pwr field, [924](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, [231](#)
- Custom CDMA State softkey, [229](#), [232](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, [248](#), [250](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, [249](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, [255](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [280](#), [282](#)
- Custom Off On softkey, [545](#)
- Custom softkey, [562](#), [573](#), [622](#), [669](#), [765](#)
- custom subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [532](#)
 - 16PSK, [538](#)
 - 16QAM, [538](#)
 - 256QAM, [538](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [538](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [532](#)
 - 32QAM, [538](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [532](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [538](#)
 - 4QAM, [538](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [532](#)
 - 64QAM, [538](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [532](#)
 - 8PSK, [538](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [535](#)
 - APCO 25 w/CQPSK, [541](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [524](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [534](#)
 - Bluetooth, [541](#)
 - BPSK, [538](#)
 - Bus, [543](#)
 - CDPD, [541](#)
 - Continuous, [541](#)
 - Custom Off On, [545](#)
 - D8PSK, [538](#)

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Diff Data Encode Off On, 532
 Ext, 532, 543
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 534
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 533
 Ext Delay Bits, 544
 Ext Delay Off On, 544
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 545
 Fall Delay, 527, 528
 Fall Time, 527, 528
 Filter Alpha, 524
 Filter BbT, 525
 FIX4, 532
 Free Run, 542
 Freq Dev, 536
 Gate Active Low High, 542
 Gated, 541
 Gaussian, 535
 Gray Coded QPSK, 538
 I/Q Scaling, 536
 IS-95, 535
 IS-95 Mod, 535
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 535
 IS-95 OQPSK, 538
 IS-95 QPSK, 538
 IS-95 w/EQ, 535
 MSK, 538
 None, 541
 Nyquist, 535
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 531
 OQPSK, 538
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 538
 Patt Trig In 1, 543
 Patt Trig In 2, 543
 Phase Dev, 537
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 539
 PN11, 532
 PN15, 532
 PN20, 532
 PN23, 532
 PN9, 532
 QPSK, 538
 Rectangle, 535
 Reset & Run, 542
 Rise Delay, 529
 Rise Time, 530
 Root Nyquist, 535
 Single, 541
 Symbol Rate, 539

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Trigger & Run, 542
 Trigger Key, 543
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 535
 User File, 532
 User FIR, 535
 User FSK, 537, 538
 User I/Q, 538
 Custom TS softkey, 621, 660, 667
 Custom WCDMA State softkey, 346
 Cycle Count softkey, 430
 Cycle End softkey, 370

D

D8PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Data Beta field, 927
 Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 132
 Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129,
 131, 134
 Data field, 904, 995
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 632
 Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 133, 135
 Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 131, 387
 Data Pwr field, 928
 Data Rate field, 852
 data subsystem keys
 Error Out, 380
 PN9, 380
 Reference Out, 380
 DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On
 softkey, 134
 DAYLT field, 473
 dBm softkey, 169
 dBuV softkey, 169
 dBuVemf softkey, 169
 DC softkey, 190
 DCFM/DC Φ M Cal softkey, 68
 DCH1 softkey, 890
 DCH2 softkey, 890
 DCH3 softkey, 890
 DCH4 softkey, 890
 DCH5 softkey, 890

Index

- DCH6 softkey, 890
- decimal values, 17
- Dect Off On softkey, 595
- DECT softkey, 280, 282
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 555
 - 16PSK, 561
 - 16QAM, 561
 - 256QAM, 561
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 561
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - 32QAM, 561
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 561
 - 4QAM, 561
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - 64QAM, 561
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 555
 - 8PSK, 561
 - A field, 563, 566, 569, 571, 575, 576, 577, 580, 582, 585
 - All Timeslots, 588
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 558
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 546
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 557
 - Begin Frame, 588
 - Begin Timeslot #, 588, 589
 - BPSK, 561
 - Bus, 587, 593
 - Continuous, 591
 - Custom, 562, 573
 - D8PSK, 561
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 554
 - Dect Off On, 595
 - DM0, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - DM1, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - Dummy Bearer 1, 573
 - Dummy Bearer 2, 573
 - Ext, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586, 587, 593
- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 556
 - Ext Delay Bits, 594
 - Ext Delay Off On, 595
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 594
 - FACC, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - Fall Delay, 549, 550
 - Fall Time, 549, 550
 - FDEV1_FS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - FDEV1_HS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - FDEV2_FS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - Filter Alpha, 546
 - Filter BbT, 547
 - FIX4, 555, 562, 563, 565, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 578, 579, 581, 582, 584, 586
 - Free Run, 592
 - Freq Dev, 559
 - Gate Active Low High, 592
 - Gated, 591
 - Gaussian, 558
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 561
 - I/Q Scaling, 559
 - IS-95, 558
 - IS-95 Mod, 558
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 558
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 561
 - IS-95 QPSK, 561
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 558
 - Low Capacity, 562, 573
 - Low Capacity with Z field, 562, 573
 - MSK, 561
 - Nyquist, 558
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 554
 - OQPSK, 561
 - P, 564, 567, 569, 571, 575, 576, 577, 580, 583, 585
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 561
 - Patt Trig In 1, 593
 - Patt Trig In 2, 593
 - Phase Dev, 560
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 562
 - PN11, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
 - PN15, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586

- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
- PN20, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
 - PN23, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
 - PN9, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 548
 - QPSK, 561
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 587
 - Rectangle, 558
 - Reset & Run, 592
 - Restore DECT Factory Default, 556
 - Rise Delay, 551, 552
 - Rise Time, 552, 553
 - Root Nyquist, 558
 - S, 564, 567, 569, 572, 575, 577, 578, 581, 583, 585
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 587
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 588
 - Sine, 531, 553
 - Single, 591
 - Symbol Rate, 590
 - Sync Out Offset, 589
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 566, 579
 - Timeslot Off On, 566, 579
 - Traffic Bearer, 562, 573
 - Traffic Bearer with Z field, 562, 573
 - Trigger & Run, 592
 - Trigger Key, 587, 593
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 558
 - User File, 531, 553, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - User FIR, 558
 - User FSK, 560, 561
 - User I/Q, 561
- Default Gateway softkey, 72
- Delay Bits softkey, 429
- Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 123
- Delete All WFM Files softkey, 124
- Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 124
- Delete File softkey, 124
- Delete softkeys
- Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 113
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 113
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 115
 - Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 115
- Delete softkeys (*continued*)
- Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 115
 - Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 118
 - Delete All Binary Files, 111
 - Delete All Bit Files, 112
 - Delete All Files, 111
 - Delete All FIR Files, 113
 - Delete All FSK Files, 114
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 114
 - Delete All List Files, 114
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 117
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 117
 - Delete All State Files, 117
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 118
 - Delete File, 118
- Diagnostic Info softkey, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87
- diagnostic subsystem keys
- Diagnostic Info, 78, 79, 80, 81
 - Installed Board Info, 78
 - Options Info, 80
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 532, 650
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 27
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 27
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 289
- digital modulation subsystem keys
- ALC BW Normal Narrow, 23
 - BBG1, 26, 38
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 23
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, 26
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, 27
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, 27
 - Ext 50 Ohm, 26, 38
 - Ext 600 Ohm, 26, 38
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 28
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 29
 - High Crest Mode Off On, 24
 - I Offset, 30
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, 32
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 29
 - I/Q Off On, 38
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, 28
 - I/Q Output Atten, 29
 - I/Q Skew, 32
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext, 37
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 25, 36
 - Off, 26, 38

Index

- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - (*continued*)
 - Q Offset, [30](#)
 - Quadrature Skew, [31](#)
- discrete response data, [12](#)
- discrete SCPI parameters, [10](#)
- display contrast hardkeys, [84](#)
- display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, [83](#)
 - display contrast, [84](#)
 - Inverse Video Off On, [84](#)
 - Update in Remote Off On, [85](#)
- DL Reference 1.1 softkey, [975](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.1, [876](#)
- DL Reference 1.2 softkey, [975](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.2, [876](#)
- DL Reference 2.1 softkey, [975](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.1, [876](#)
- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, [975](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.2, [876](#)
- DM0 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, [94](#)
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, [280](#), [283](#)
 - 16PSK, [276](#)
 - 16QAM, [276](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [273](#)
 - 256QAM, [276](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [276](#)
 - 32QAM, [276](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [269](#), [273](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [276](#)
 - 4QAM, [276](#)
 - 64QAM, [276](#)
 - 8PSK, [276](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [270](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4FM, [280](#), [282](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, [280](#), [282](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [278](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [279](#)
 - BPSK, [276](#)
 - Bus, [286](#)
 - Carrier Phases Fixed Random, [281](#)
 - CDPD, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Clear Header, [272](#)
 - Continuous, [285](#)
 - Custom Digital Mod State, [280](#), [282](#)
 - D8PSK, [276](#)
 - DECT, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Digital Modulation Off On, [289](#)
 - EDGE, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Ext, [286](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [287](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [287](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [288](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [271](#)
 - Filter BbT, [271](#)
 - Free Run, [285](#)
 - Freq Dev, [275](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [280](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [286](#)
 - Gated, [285](#)
 - Gaussian, [270](#)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [276](#)
 - GSM, [280](#), [282](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [274](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [269](#)
 - Immediate, [279](#)
 - Initialize Table, [282](#)
 - Insert Row, [250](#), [282](#)
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, [270](#)
 - IS-95, [270](#)
 - IS-95 Mod, [270](#)
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [270](#)
 - IS-95 OQPSK, [276](#)
 - IS-95 QPSK, [276](#)
 - IS-95 w/EQ, [270](#)
 - Load/Store, [281](#)
 - Marker 1, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [276](#)
 - Marker 2, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Marker 3, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Marker 4, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [273](#)

- Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
- MSK, 276
 - Multicarrier Off On, 280
 - NADC, 280, 282
 - None, 274, 275
 - Nyquist, 270
 - Off, 279
 - On, 279
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 272
 - OQPSK, 276
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 276
 - Patt Trig In 1, 288
 - Patt Trig In 2, 288
 - PDC, 280, 282
 - PHS, 280, 282
 - PWT, 280, 282
 - QPSK, 276
 - Rectangle, 270
 - Reference Freq, 213, 278
 - Reset & Run, 285
 - Root Nyquist, 270
 - Save Setup To Header, 272
 - Select File, 250, 280
 - Single, 285
 - Store Custom Dig Mod State, 283
 - Symbol Rate, 283
 - TETRA, 280, 282
 - Through, 269, 273
 - Trigger & Run, 285
 - Trigger Key, 286
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 270
 - User FIR, 270
 - User FSK, 276
 - User I/Q, 276
 - WCDMA, 270
 - Dn Custom Cont softkey, 820
 - Dn Normal Cont softkey, 820
 - Dn Normal Disc softkey, 820
 - Dn Sync Cont softkey, 820
 - Dn Sync Disc softkey, 820
 - Do Power Search softkey, 59, 60
 - Doppler Shift softkey, 633
 - Down Custom softkey, 706, 740
 - Down TCH All softkey, 706, 740
 - Down TCH softkey, 706, 740
 - Down/Up softkey, 847, 899
 - Downlink MCS-1 softkey, 661
 - Downlink MCS-5 softkey, 614
 - Downlink MCS-9 softkey, 614
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, 346
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, 346
 - DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, 346
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, 346
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, 346
 - DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCCH Power field, 896
 - DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH softkey, 346, 890, 913
 - DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH + 1 softkey, 831, 832
 - DPCH + 2 softkey, 831, 832
 - DPCH Channel Balance softkey, 839
 - DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH softkey, 341
 - DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - DPDCH Power field, 904
 - DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH softkey, 890
 - Drift Deviation softkey, 441
 - dual ARB subsystem
Through, 290
 - dual ARB subsystem keys
Skipped Points, 297
 - 2.100 MHz, 294

Index

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
40.000 MHz, 290, 294
ARB Off On, 308
ARB Reference Ext Int, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 300
ARB Sample Clock, 302
Build New Waveform Sequence, 302
Bus, 305
Clear Header, 291
Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 290
Continuous, 305
Edit Repetitions, 302
Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, 302
Ext, 305
Ext Delay Off On, 307
Ext Delay Time, 306
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 307
First Mkr Point, 295, 297
Free Run, 304
Gate, 303
Gate Active Low High, 304
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 295
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 292, 293
Immediate, 301
Last Mkr Point, 295, 297
Marker 1, 298
Marker 1 2, 295, 297
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
Marker 2, 298
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
Marker 3, 298
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
Marker 4, 298
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 300
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 294
None, 298
Off, 301
On, 301
Patt Trig In 1, 306
Patt Trig In 2, 306
Reference Freq, 300
Reset & Run, 304
Save Setup To Header, 292
Scaling, 302
Segment Advance, 303
Select Waveform, 307
Set Marker Off All Points, 296
Single, 303, 305
Through, 290, 294

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
Toggle Marker 1, 302
Trigger & Run, 304
Trigger Key, 305
Waveform Runtime Scaling, 301
Dual-Sine softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 573
Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 573
Dummy softkey, 669
DWCDMA softkey, 95
Dwell Type List Step softkey, 52

E

Eb/No field, 919
Eb/No value (dB) field, 889
EbNo field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
Ec/No value field, 831, 920
EcNo field, 466, 502, 507
EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 411
EDGE Off On softkey, 630
EDGE softkey, 280, 282, 607
EDGE subsystem keys
16 1's & 16 0's, 604, 613, 614
16PSK, 610
16QAM, 610
256QAM, 610
2-Lvl FSK, 610
32 1's & 32 0's, 604, 613, 614
32QAM, 610
4 1's & 4 0's, 604, 613, 614
4-Lvl FSK, 610
4QAM, 610
64 1's & 64 0's, 604, 613, 614
64QAM, 610
8 1's & 8 0's, 604, 613, 614
8PSK, 610
All Timeslots, 623
APCO 25 C4FM, 607
BBG Ref Ext Int, 606
Begin Frame, 623
Begin Timeslot #, 623, 624
BPSK, 610
Bus, 612, 627
Continuous, 626
Custom, 622
Custom TS, 621
D8PSK, 610
Data Format Pattern Framed, 603

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Downlink MCS-5, 614
 Downlink MCS-9, 614
 EDGE, 607
 EDGE Off On, 630
 E-TCH/F43.2, 614
 Ext, 604, 612, 613, 614, 627
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 606
 Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 596
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 605
 Ext Delay Bits, 628
 Ext Delay Off On, 629
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 630
 Fall Delay, 597, 598
 Fall Time, 598, 599
 Filter Alpha, 596
 Filter BbT, 597
 FIX4, 604, 613, 614, 618
 Free Run, 626
 Freq Dev, 608
 G, 614, 620
 Gate Active Low High, 627
 Gated, 626
 Gaussian, 607
 Gray Coded QPSK, 610
 I/Q Scaling, 608
 IS-95, 607
 IS-95 Mod, 607
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 607
 IS-95 OQPSK, 610
 IS-95 QPSK, 610
 IS-95 w/EQ, 607
 MSK, 610
 Normal, 622
 Normal All, 622
 Nyquist, 607
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 603
 OQPSK, 610
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 610
 Patt Trig In 1, 628
 Patt Trig In 2, 628
 Phase Dev, 609
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 611
 PN11, 604, 613, 614
 PN15, 604, 613, 614, 617, 618, 619, 620
 PN20, 604, 613, 614
 PN23, 604, 613, 614
 PN9, 604, 613, 614, 617, 618, 619, 620
 QPSK, 610

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 611
 Rectangle, 607
 Reset & Run, 626
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 604
 Rise Delay, 600
 Rise Time, 601, 602
 Root Nyquist, 607
 Save Secondary Frame State, 611
 Secondary Frame Off On, 612
 Sine, 602
 Single, 626
 Symbol Rate, 624
 Sync Out Offset, 623
 T1, 621
 T2, 621
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 622
 Timeslot Off On, 622
 Trigger & Run, 626
 Trigger Key, 612, 627
 TSC0, 621
 TSC1, 621
 TSC2, 621
 TSC3, 621
 TSC4, 621
 TSC5, 621
 TSC6, 621
 TSC7, 621
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 607
 Uncoded, 614
 Uplink MCS-5, 614
 Uplink MCS-9, 614
 User File, 602, 604, 613, 614
 User FIR, 607
 User FSK, 609, 610
 User I/Q, 610
 Edit Channel Setup softkey, 253, 257
 Edit Repetitions softkey, 302
 Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, 302
 Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 344
 Equal Powers softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Error BER softkey, 992

Index

- Error Bits softkey, [983](#)
- Error Blocks field, [985](#)
- Error Count softkey, [411](#)
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Error Info softkey, [157](#)
- Error Out softkey, [380](#)
- Error Rate softkey
 - See calculate subsystem keys
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- ET softkey, [659](#)
- E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [614](#)
- Even Second Delay field, [452](#), [487](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [133](#), [135](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [133](#), [135](#)
- Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [369](#)
- Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Execute Cal softkey, [69](#)
- Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [26](#), [38](#)
- Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [26](#), [38](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext CDMA Freq field, [474](#)
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [829](#)
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Bits softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Off On softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Time softkey, [237](#), [267](#), [287](#), [306](#), [357](#)
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [394](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [28](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [29](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys

- Ext softkey (continued)*
See PDC subsystem keys
See phase modulation subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See trigger subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ext softkeys
Ext Coupling DC AC, 173, 181, 194
Ext Detector, 61
Ext Pulse, 203
Ext1, 176, 184, 197
Ext2, 176, 184, 197
- extended numeric SCPI parameter, 9
- External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 395
- External softkey, 486
- F**
- FACC softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- Fail Hold softkey, 370
- Fall Delay softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Fall Time softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Falling softkey, 522
- FBI State field, 895
- FCDMA softkey, 95
- FCOR softkey, 808, 813
- FCorr softkey, 669
- FDEV1_FS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV1_HS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV2_FS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- Field 1 field, 463
- Field 2 field, 464
- Field 3 field, 464
- file
systems, 121
types, 121
- Filter Alpha softkey, 911
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Filter BbT softkey, 911
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- FIR softkey, 96
- First Mkr Point softkey, 295, 297
- First Spread Code softkey, 340, 348
- FIX softkey, 895

Index

- FIX4 softkey, [894](#), [923](#), [928](#)
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field, [890](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [22](#)
- FM softkeys
 - FM Dev, [185](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)
 - FM Off On, [184](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [180](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [182](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [182](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [8](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [909](#)
- Frame Count softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [422](#)
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [511](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [696](#)
- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [969](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [395](#)
- Free Run softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - Free Run softkey (continued)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Freq Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Freq Drift Type Linear Sine softkey, [442](#)
- Freq Offset softkey, [443](#)
- Freq softkeys
 - Freq, [44](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [44](#)
 - Freq Offset, [43](#), [45](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [46](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [45](#)
 - Freq Start, [46](#), [47](#)
- Freq Spacing softkey, [280](#), [318](#), [319](#)
- Frequency hardkey, [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [47](#), [48](#)
- frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, [183](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [183](#)
 - Ext, [183](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [181](#)
 - Ext1, [184](#)
 - Ext2, [184](#)
 - FM Dev, [185](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)
 - FM Off On, [184](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [180](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [182](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [182](#)
 - Free Run, [183](#)

frequency modulation subsystem keys

(continued)

Incr Set, 180

Internal 1, 184

Internal 2, 184

Noise, 183

Ramp, 183

Sine, 183

Square, 183

Swept-Sine, 183

Triangle, 183

Trigger Key, 183

frequency subsystem keys

Adjust Phase, 49

Freq, 44

Freq Multiplier, 44

Freq Offset, 43, 45

Freq Ref Off On, 46

Freq Ref Set, 45

Freq Start, 46, 47

Frequency, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48

Phase Ref Set, 48

Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, 49

FSK softkey, 96

FSYNCH Type field, 478

Full softkey, 503, 508

Function Generator softkey, 191

G

G softkey, 614, 620

Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, 349

Gate Active Low High softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys*See* custom subsystem keys*See* DECT subsystem keys*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys*See* dual ARB subsystem keys*See* EDGE subsystem keys*See* GSM subsystem keys*See* NADC subsystem keys*See* PDC subsystem keys*See* PHS subsystem keys*See* TETRA subsystem keys*See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gate Clk Delay softkey, 383

Gate Delay Off On softkey, 384

Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 383

Gate Off On softkey, 385

Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 385

Gate softkey, 303

Gate Time Delay softkey, 384

Gated softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys*See* custom subsystem keys*See* DECT subsystem keys*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys*See* EDGE subsystem keys*See* GSM subsystem keys*See* NADC subsystem keys*See* PDC subsystem keys*See* PHS subsystem keys*See* TETRA subsystem keys*See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys*See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields*See* custom subsystem keys*See* DECT subsystem keys*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys*See* EDGE subsystem keys*See* GPS subsystem keys*See* GSM subsystem keys*See* NADC subsystem keys*See* PDC subsystem keys*See* PHS subsystem keys*See* TETRA subsystem keys*See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys*See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Goto Row softkey, 316

GPIB Address softkey, 72

GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 637

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 637

GPS subsystem

Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 632

GPS subsystem keys

APCO 25 C4FM, 633

Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 632

Doppler Shift, 633

Filter Alpha, 634

Filter BbT, 635

FIX4, 632

Gaussian, 633

GPS Ref (f0), 637

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, 637

IQ Phase Normal Invert, 635

Index

GPS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- IS-95, [633](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [633](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [633](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [633](#)
- Nyquist, [633](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [635](#)
- P Code Pwr, [636](#)
- PN15, [632](#)
- PN9, [632](#)
- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [636](#)
- Real-time GPS Off On, [638](#)
- Rectangle, [633](#)
- Root Nyquist, [633](#)
- Satellite ID, [638](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [633](#)
- User File, [632](#)
- User FIR, [633](#)

Gray Coded QPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, [425](#)

GSM Off On softkey, [677](#)

GSM softkey, [280](#), [282](#)

GSM subsystem keys

- 16 1's & 16 0's, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [668](#)
- 16PSK, [655](#)
- 16QAM, [655](#)
- 256QAM, [655](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [655](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [668](#)
- 32QAM, [655](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [668](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [655](#)
- 4QAM, [655](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [668](#)
- 64QAM, [655](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [668](#)
- 8PSK, [655](#)
- Access, [669](#)
- All Timeslots, [670](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [652](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [639](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [651](#)
- Begin Frame, [670](#)
- Begin Timeslot #, [670](#), [671](#)
- BPSK, [655](#)
- Bus, [657](#), [675](#)
- Continuous, [673](#)
- CS-1, [661](#)
- Custom, [669](#)
- Custom TS, [660](#), [667](#)
- D8PSK, [655](#)
- Data Format Pattern Framed, [648](#)
- Diff Data Encode Off On, [650](#)
- Downlink MCS-1, [661](#)
- Dummy, [669](#)
- ET, [659](#)
- Ext, [649](#), [657](#), [658](#), [660](#), [668](#), [675](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [557](#), [652](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [651](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [676](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [677](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [677](#)
- Fall Delay, [642](#), [643](#)
- Fall Time, [643](#), [644](#)
- FCorr, [669](#)
- Filter Alpha, [639](#)
- Filter BbT, [640](#)
- FIX4, [649](#), [658](#), [660](#), [661](#), [665](#), [668](#), [669](#)
- Free Run, [674](#)
- Freq Dev, [653](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [674](#)
- Gated, [673](#)
- Gaussian, [652](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [655](#)
- GSM Off On, [677](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [653](#)
- IS-95, [652](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [652](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [652](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [655](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [655](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [652](#)
- MSK, [655](#)
- Normal, [669](#)
- Normal All, [669](#)
- Nyquist, [652](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [648](#)
- OQPSK, [655](#)

ΓSM συβαστημ κειψ (continued)

π/4 DQPSK, 655
 Patt Trig In 1, 675
 Patt Trig In 2, 675
 Phase Dev, 654
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 656
 PN11, 649, 668
 PN15, 649, 658, 660, 661, 665, 666, 668
 PN20, 649, 668
 PN23, 649, 668
 PN9, 649, 658, 660, 661, 665, 666, 668
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 642
 QPSK, 655
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 656
 Rectangle, 652
 Reset & Run, 674
 Restore Factory Default, 649
 Rise Delay, 645
 Rise Time, 646
 Root Nyquist, 652
 S, 666
 Save Secondary Frame State, 657
 Secondary Frame Off On, 658
 Sine, 647
 Single, 673
 SS, 659
 Symbol Rate, 671
 Sync, 669
 Sync Out Offset, 670
 TCH/FS, 661
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 668
 Timeslot Off On, 668
 Trigger & Run, 674
 Trigger Key, 657, 675
 TS, 669
 TSC0, 660, 667
 TSC1, 660, 667
 TSC2, 660, 667
 TSC3, 660, 667
 TSC4, 660, 667
 TSC5, 660, 667
 TSC6, 660, 667
 TSC7, 660, 667
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 652
 Uplink MCS-1, 661
 User File, 647, 649, 658, 660, 661, 668
 User FIR, 652
 User FSK, 654, 655
 User I/Q, 655

H

Half softkey, 503, 508
 Header field, 459, 470
 Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 157, 158
 hexadecimal values, 17
 High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 24
 Higher Layer softkey, 971
 Hostname softkey, 73

I

I Offset softkey, 30
 I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 32
 I/Q Calibration softkey, 68
 I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 29
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 222, 247, 328
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 210, 224, 247, 274, 295, 312, 329, 446
 I/Q Off On softkey, 38
 I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 28
 I/Q Output Atten softkey, 29
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 208, 219, 242, 269, 292, 293, 310, 327, 439
 I/Q Scaling softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 I/Q Skew softkey, 32
 I/Q softkey, 97
 IDLE softkey, 762, 782
 IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 Diagnostic Info, 87
 RECALL Reg, 89
 Run Complete Self Test, 92
 Save Reg, 90
 Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 90
 Select Seq, 89
 Immediate softkey, 228, 262, 279, 301
 See sense subsystem keys
 Impairments Off On softkey, 440
 Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 388
 Incr Set hardkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys

Index

Incr Set hardkey (continued)

See phase modulation subsystem keys
Increment Scramble Code softkey, 335
Increment Timing Offset softkey, 338
Infinity softkey, 875, 974
Init Power field, 914
Init Pwr field, 933, 949
Initial Bit Count softkey, 410
Initial Block Count softkey, 398, 402
Initial Frame Count softkey, 420
Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 320
Initialize Table softkey, 282
input subsystem keys
 0.7V, 388
 1.4V, 388
 1.6V, 388
 2.5V, 388
 Clock Delay Off On, 386
 Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 387
 Clock Time Delay, 386
 Data Polarity Neg Pos, 387
 Gate Clk Delay, 383
 Gate Delay Off On, 384
 Gate Mode Time Clk, 383
 Gate Off On, 385
 Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 385
 Gate Time Delay, 384
 Impedance 75 Ohm High, 388
 Resolution, 385
Insert Row softkey, 250, 253, 257, 282
Installed Board Info softkey, 78
Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext softkey, 37
Int softkeys
 Int Doublet, 203
 Int Free-Run, 203
 Int Gated, 203
 Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 25, 36
 Int Triggered, 203
integer response data, 11
Intermod softkey, 871
Internal softkeys
 Internal, 61, 176, 486
 Internal 1, 184, 197
 Internal 2, 184, 197
 Internal Monitor, 191
 Internal Square, 203
Inverse Video Off On softkey, 84
Inverted softkey, 491
IP Address softkey, 73
IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 635

IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
IS-95 Mod softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
IS-95 OQPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys

IS-95 OQPSK softkey (continued)

See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*IS-97 Levels softkey, 230***L**

Last Mkr Point softkey, 295, 297
Leap Seconds field, 475
Left Alternate softkey, 340
Left softkey, 836
LF Out softkeys
 LF Out Amplitude, 187
 LF Out Off On, 191
 LF Out Stop Freq, 187, 188, 195
 LF Out Sweep Rate, 189
 LF Out Sweep Time, 190
 LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 188
 LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 187, 188, 195
Link Down Up softkey, 330, 887
Link Forward Reverse softkey, 248, 451
List softkey, 97, 121
list/sweep subsystem keys
 # Points, 58
 Bus, 55
 Dwell Type List Step, 52
 Ext, 55
 Free Run softkey, 55
 Load List From Step Sweep, 56
 Manual Mode Off On, 54
 Manual Point, 53
 Preset List, 57
 Step Dwell, 57
 Sweep Direction Down Up, 51
 Sweep Type List Step, 56
 Trigger Key, 55
Load From Selected File softkey, 20, 119, 125, 317
Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 56
Load/Store softkey, 281
Long Code Mask field, 490
Long Code State field, 455, 490
Low Amplitude softkey, 397, 401
 See sense subsystem keys
Low Capacity softkey, 562, 573
Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 562, 573
low frequency output subsystem keys
 Bus, 190
 DC, 190
 Dual-Sine, 190
 Ext, 190
 Free Run, 190
 Function Generator, 191
 Internal Monitor, 191
 LF Out Amplitude, 187
 LF Out Off On, 191

Index

low frequency output subsystem keys

(continued)

LF Out Stop Freq, [187](#), [188](#), [195](#)

LF Out Sweep Rate, [189](#)

LF Out Sweep Time, [190](#)

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, [188](#)

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, [187](#), [188](#), [195](#)

Noise, [190](#)

Ramp, [190](#)

Sine, [190](#)

Square, [190](#)

Swept-Sine, [190](#)

Triangle, [190](#)

Trigger Key, [190](#)

LTM OFF field, [475](#)

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, [54](#)

Manual Point softkey, [53](#)

Marker 1 2 softkey, [295](#), [297](#)

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [225](#),
[260](#), [276](#), [299](#), [314](#), [351](#), [447](#)

Marker 1 softkey, [211](#), [224](#), [225](#), [259](#), [274](#), [275](#),
[298](#), [313](#), [350](#), [351](#), [446](#), [447](#)

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#),
[260](#), [277](#), [299](#), [314](#), [352](#), [447](#)

Marker 2 softkey, [211](#), [224](#), [225](#), [259](#), [274](#), [275](#),
[298](#), [313](#), [350](#), [351](#), [446](#), [447](#)

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#),
[260](#), [277](#), [299](#), [314](#), [352](#), [448](#)

Marker 3 softkey, [211](#), [224](#), [225](#), [259](#), [274](#), [275](#),
[298](#), [313](#), [350](#), [351](#), [446](#), [447](#)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [213](#), [226](#),
[261](#), [277](#), [300](#), [315](#), [352](#), [448](#)

Marker 4 softkey, [211](#), [224](#), [225](#), [259](#), [274](#), [275](#),
[298](#), [313](#), [350](#), [351](#), [446](#), [447](#)

mass memory subsystem keys

Binary, [121](#)

Copy File, [123](#)

Delete All NVWFM Files, [123](#)

Delete All WFM Files, [124](#)

Delete All WFM1 Files, [124](#)

Delete File, [124](#)

List, [121](#)

Load From Selected File, [125](#)

Rename File, [126](#)

State, [121](#)

Store To File, [126](#)

User Flatness, [121](#)

Max Input softkey, [871](#)

Max Power field, [914](#)

Max Pwr field, [933](#), [950](#)

MCDMA softkey, [98](#)

MDMOD softkey, [98](#)

MDWCDMA softkey, [99](#)

Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey,
[419](#)

Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey,
[405](#)

memory subsystem keys

Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], [120](#)

All, [104](#), [119](#)

Binary, [93](#)

Bit, [93](#)

CDMA, [94](#)

Copy File, [104](#), [109](#), [110](#)

Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [112](#)

Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [112](#)

Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [113](#)

Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [113](#)

Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [115](#)

Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [115](#)

Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [116](#)

Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [116](#)

Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [118](#)

Delete All Binary Files, [111](#)

Delete All Bit Files, [112](#)

Delete All Files, [111](#)

Delete All FIR Files, [113](#)

Delete All FSK Files, [114](#)

Delete All I/Q Files, [114](#)

Delete All List Files, [114](#)

Delete All MDMOD Files, [115](#)

Delete All MFCDMA Files, [116](#)

Delete All SEQ Files, [117](#)

Delete All SHAPE Files, [117](#)

Delete All State Files, [117](#)

Delete All UFLT Files, [118](#)

Delete File, [118](#)

DMOD, [94](#)

DWCDMA, [95](#)

FCDMA, [95](#)

FIR, [96](#)

FSK, [96](#)

I/Q, [97](#)

List, [97](#)

Load From Selected File, [119](#)

MCDMA, [98](#)

MDMOD, [98](#)

MDWCDMA, [99](#)

MFCDMA, [99](#)

- memory subsystem keys (*continued*)
- MTONE, 100
 - Oversample Ratio, 106
 - RCDMA, 100
 - Rename File, 119
 - SEQ, 101
 - SHAPE, 101
 - State, 102
 - Store To File, 120
 - User Flatness, 103
 - UWCDMA, 103
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Part field, 932
- Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Type field, 476
- Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Meter Address softkeys, 74
- Meter Channel A B softkey, 74
- Meter Timeout softkey, 75
- MFCDMA softkey, 99
- Min Power field, 915
- Mod Index softkey, 443
- Mod On/Off hardkey, 127
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 209, 222, 223, 246, 273, 294, 311, 328, 444, 445
- Msg Ctrl softkey, 920
- Msg Data softkey, 920
- Msg Pwr field, 931, 948
- MSK softkey
- See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- MTONE softkey, 100
- Multicarrier Off On softkey, 229, 248, 280
- Multitone Off On softkey, 321
- multitone subsystem keys
- 2.100 MHz, 312
 - 40.000 MHz, 309, 312
- multitone subsystem keys (*continued*)
- ARB Reference Ext Int, 315
 - ARB Sample Clock, 317
 - Clear Header, 310
 - Freq Spacing, 318, 319
 - Goto Row, 316
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 312
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 310
 - Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 320
 - Load From Selected File, 317
 - Marker 1, 313
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 314
 - Marker 2, 313
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 314
 - Marker 3, 313
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 314
 - Marker 4, 313
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 315
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 311
 - Multitone Off On, 321
 - None, 313
 - Number Of Tones, 318, 319
 - Random Seed Fixed Random, 320
 - Reference Freq, 315
 - Save Setup To Header, 310
 - Store To File, 318
 - Through, 309, 312
 - Toggle State, 316, 318
- mV softkey, 169
- mVemf softkey, 169
- N**
- N Power field, 891, 921
- NADC Off On softkey, 713
- NADC softkey, 280, 282
- NADC subsystem keys
- 16 1's & 16 0's, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
 - 16PSK, 696
 - 16QAM, 696
 - 256QAM, 696
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 696
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
 - 32QAM, 696
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 696
 - 4QAM, 696
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
 - 64QAM, 696
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705

Index

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

8PSK, 696
All Timeslots, 706
APCO 25 C4FM, 692
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 679
BBG Ref Ext Int, 691
Begin Frame, 706
Begin Timeslot #, 706, 707
BPSK, 696
Bus, 698, 709
CDL, 699
CDVCC, 700, 703
Continuous, 709
D8PSK, 696
Data Format Pattern Framed, 687
Down Custom, 706
Down TCH, 706
Down TCH All, 706
Ext, 689, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 709
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 691
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 690
Ext Delay Bits, 712
Ext Delay Off On, 712
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 712
Fall Delay, 682, 684
Fall Time, 683, 684
Filter Alpha, 679
Filter BbT, 680
FIX4, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
Frame Repeat Single Cont, 696
Free Run, 710
Freq Dev, 694
Gate Active Low High, 710
Gated, 709
Gaussian, 692
Gray Coded QPSK, 696
I/Q Scaling, 693
IS-95, 692
IS-95 Mod, 692
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 692
IS-95 OQPSK, 696
IS-95 QPSK, 696
IS-95 w/EQ, 692
MSK, 696
NADC Off On, 713
Nyquist, 692
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 688
OQPSK, 696
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 696

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Patt Trig In 1, 711
Patt Trig In 2, 711
Phase Dev, 694
PN11, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
PN15, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
PN20, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
PN23, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
PN9, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 682
Polarity Normal Invert, 696
QPSK, 696
Rate Full Half, 693
Recall Secondary Frame State, 697
Rectangle, 692
Reset & Run, 710
Restore NADC Factory Default, 690
Rise Delay, 685, 686
Rise Time, 686, 687
Root Nyquist, 692
SACCH, 700, 704
Save Secondary Frame State, 697
Secondary Frame Off On, 698
Sine, 682, 688
Single, 709
Symbol Rate, 707
SYNC, 701, 704
Sync Out Offset, 706
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 702
Timeslot Off On, 702
Trigger & Run, 710
Trigger Key, 698, 709
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 692
Up Custom, 706
Up TCH, 706
Up TCH All, 706
User File, 682, 688, 689, 699, 701, 703, 705
User FIR, 692
User FSK, 695, 696
User I/Q, 695, 696
Network ID field, 476
No Limits softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
No Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Noise Off On softkey, 480, 492
Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 215
Noise Seed softkey, 441
Noise softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196

- NONE (RPS0) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- NONE softkey, 981
- None softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275, 298, 313, 350, 351, 446, 447, 541, 882, 883, 986, 995
- Normal All softkey, 622, 669
- Normal softkey, 491, 622, 669, 836
- Num of Blk field, 987, 996
- Num of Pre field, 933, 949
- Number of AICH field, 917
- Number of PRACH 80ms field, 932
- Number of PRACH field, 946, 948
- Number of Preamble field, 949
- Number Of Tones softkey, 318, 319
- numeric boolean response data, 12
- numeric SCPI parameter, 8
- numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
- Nyquist softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- O**
- OCNS softkey, 341
- octal values, 17
- Off softkey, 26, 38, 228, 262, 279, 301, 945
- Omitted softkey, 875, 973
- On softkey, 228, 262, 279, 301, 945
- On/Off field, 854, 937
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 879
- OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, 879
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 879
- OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, 879
- Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 330, 345
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 912
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- options
- 001/002
 all subsystem, 206, 434
 custom subsystem, 524
 Dmodulation subsystem, 269
 dual ARB subsystem, 290
 multitone subsystem, 309
- 400
 wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 322
 wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem, 829
- 401
 CDMA ARB subsystem, 216
 CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 240
 CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 451
- 402
 DECT subsystem, 546
 EDGE subsystem, 596
 GSM subsystem, 639
 NADC subsystem, 679
 PDC subsystem, 714
 PHS subsystem, 749
 TETRA subsystem, 786
- 403
 AWGN real-time subsystem, 435
 AWGN subsystem, 207
- 406
 bluetooth subsystem, 436
- 409
 GPS subsystem, 632

Index

options (*continued*)

- UN7/300
 - calculate subsystem, 362
 - data subsystem, 373
 - input subsystem, 383, 389
 - sense subsystem, 393
- Options Info softkey, 80
- OQPSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, 127
- output subsystem keys
 - Mod On/Off, 127
 - Output Blanking Off On Auto, 127
 - RF On/Off, 128
- Oversample Ratio softkey, 106, 227

P

- P Code Pwr softkey, 636
- P Rev field, 477
- P Rev Min field, 475
- P softkey, 564
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Packet (DH1) softkey, 448
- Paging Indicator field, 483, 859
- Paging softkey, 230
- parameter types. See SCPI commands
 - parameter types
- Pass Amplitude softkey, 398, 402
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Pass/Fail Limits softkey, 370
- Pass/Fail Off On softkey, 371
- paths, SCPI command tree, 7

- Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - subsystem keys
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 130, 132
- Pattern trigger in 1 field, 960
- Pattern trigger in 2 field, 960
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 331, 336
- PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH softkey, 331, 336
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 331, 336
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
- PCCPCH softkey, 831, 832
- PDC Off On softkey, 747
- PDC softkey, 280, 282
- PDC subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
 - 16PSK, 730
 - 16QAM, 730
 - 256QAM, 730
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 730

- PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)
32 1's & 32 0's, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
32QAM, 730
4 1's & 4 0's, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
4-Lvl FSK, 730
4QAM, 730
64 1's & 64 0's, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
64QAM, 730
8 1's & 8 0's, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
8PSK, 730
All Timeslots, 741
APCO 25 C4FM, 726
BBG Ref Ext Int, 725
Begin Frame, 741
Begin Timeslot #, 741, 742
BPSK, 730
Bus, 732, 745
CC, 734, 737, 739
Continuous, 744
D8PSK, 730
Data Format Pattern Framed, 722
Down Custom, 740
Down TCH, 740
Down TCH All, 740
Ext, 723, 732, 733, 735, 736, 738, 745
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 726
Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 714
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 725
Ext Delay Bits, 746
Ext Delay Off On, 747
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 747
Fall Delay, 717, 718
Fall Time, 717, 719
Filter Alpha, 714
Filter BbT, 715
FIX4, 723, 724, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739
Free Run, 744
Freq Dev, 728
Gate Active Low High, 745
Gated, 744
Gaussian, 726
Gray Coded QPSK, 730
I/Q Scaling, 728
IS-95, 726
IS-95 Mod, 726
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 726
IS-95 OQPSK, 730
IS-95 QPSK, 730
IS-95 w/EQ, 726
PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)
MSK, 730
Nyquist, 726
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 723
OQPSK, 730
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 730
Patt Trig In 1, 746
Patt Trig In 2, 746
PDC Off On, 747
Phase Dev, 729
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 731
PN11, 723, 735, 736, 738
PN15, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
PN20, 723, 735, 736, 738
PN23, 723, 735, 736, 738
PN9, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 716
QPSK, 730
Rate Full Half, 727
Recall Secondary Frame State, 731
Rectangle, 726
Reset & Run, 744
Restore PDC Factory Default, 724
Rise Delay, 719, 720
Rise Time, 721
Root Nyquist, 726
SACCH, 734, 737, 739
Save Secondary Frame State, 731
Secondary Frame Off On, 732
Sine, 722
Single, 744
SW, 734, 738, 740
Symbol Rate, 742
Sync Out Offset, 741
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 736
Timeslot Off On, 736
Trigger & Run, 744
Trigger Key, 732, 745
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 726
Up Custom, 740
Up TCH, 740
Up TCH All, 740
Up VOX, 740
User File, 722, 723, 733, 735, 736, 738
User FIR, 726
User FSK, 729, 730
User I/Q, 730
Performance Req softkey, 871
Permuted ESN field, 458, 469

Index

- Phase Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
 - ΦM Sweep Time softkey, 196
 - FM ΦM Normal High BW softkey, 194
 - ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 199
 - ΦM Dev softkey, 198
 - ΦM Off On softkey, 198
 - ΦM Path 1 2, 193
 - ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 196
 - ΦM Tone 2 Rate, 195
 - Bus, 197
 - Dual-Sine, 196
 - Ext, 197
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 194
 - Ext1, 197
 - Ext2, 197
 - Free Run, 197
 - Incr Set, 193, 199
 - Internal 1, 197
 - Internal 2, 197
 - Noise, 196
 - Ramp, 196
 - Sine, 196
 - Square, 196
 - Swept-Sine, 196
 - Triangle, 196
 - Trigger Key, 197
- Phase Polarity field, 482
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, 887
- Phase Ref Set softkey, 48
- PHS Off On softkey, 785
- PHS softkey, 280, 282
- PHS subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 770
 - 16PSK, 770
 - 16QAM, 770
 - 256QAM, 770
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 770
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - 32QAM, 770
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 770
 - 4QAM, 770
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - 64QAM, 770
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 770
 - 8PSK, 770
 - All Timeslots, 773
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 767
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 749
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 766
 - Begin Frame, 773
 - Begin Timeslot #, 773, 774
 - BPSK, 770
 - Bus, 772, 778
 - C4FM, 770
 - Continuous, 776
 - CSID, 761, 781
 - Custom, 765
 - D8PSK, 770
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 758
 - Ext, 759, 760, 764, 772, 778, 780, 784
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 767
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 766
 - Ext Delay Bits, 779
 - Ext Delay Off On, 779
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 780
 - Fall Delay, 753, 754
 - Fall Time, 753, 754
 - Filter Alpha, 749
 - Filter BbT, 750
 - FIX4, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
 - Free Run, 777
 - Gate Active Low High, 777
 - Gated, 776
 - Gaussian, 767
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 770
 - I/Q Scaling, 768

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

IDLE, 762, 782
IS-95, 767
IS-95 Mod, 767
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 767
IS-95 OQPSK, 770
IS-95 QPSK, 770
IS-95 w/EQ, 767
MSK, 770
Nyquist, 767
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 758
OQPSK, 770
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 770
Patt Trig In 1, 778
Patt Trig In 2, 778
Phase Dev, 768, 769
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 771
PHS Off On, 785
PN11, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
PN15, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
PN20, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
PN23, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
PN9, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 751
PSID, 762, 782
QPSK, 770
Recall Secondary Frame State, 771
Rectangle, 767
Reset & Run, 777
Restore PHS Factory Default, 760
Rise Delay, 755, 756
Rise Time, 756, 757
Root Nyquist, 767
SA, 763, 783
Save Secondary Frame State, 772
Scramble Off On, 752
Scramble Seed, 752
Secondary Frame Off On, 773
Sine, 757
Single, 776
Symbol Rate, 775
SYNC, 765
Sync Out Offset, 774
TCH, 765
TCH All, 765
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 761, 781
Timeslot Off On, 763, 783
Timeslot Type, 785
Trigger & Run, 777

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

Trigger Key, 772, 778
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 767
User File, 757, 759, 760, 764, 780, 784
User FIR, 767
User FSK, 769, 770
User I/Q, 770
UW, 762, 764, 782, 784
PI Bits field, 858
PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
PICH softkey, 341, 831, 832
PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
Pilot softkey, 229, 230, 232, 248, 255
Playback Ratio field, 835
PN Offset field, 486
PN Offset softkey, 253, 257
PN11 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
PN15 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
PN20 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

Index

- PN20 softkey (continued)*
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN23 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, 161
- PN9 softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* data subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, 696
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 917
- Power field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, 913
- Power Meter softkey, 75
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, 917
- Power On Last Preset softkey, 159
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, 59, 60
- Power softkey, 348
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, 59
 - ALC Off On, 60
 - Alt Amp Delta, 60
 - Alt Ampl Off On, 61
 - Ampl, 63
 - Ampl Offset, 65
 - Ampl Ref Off On, 63
 - Ampl Ref Set, 63
 - Ampl Start, 64
 - Ampl Stop, 64
 - Amplitude, 63, 65
 - Atten Hold Off On, 62
 - Do Power Search, 59, 60
 - Ext Detector, 61
 - Internal, 61
 - Power Search Manual Auto, 59, 60
 - Source Module, 61
- PPCCPCH softkey, 341, 342
- Pp-m field, 934, 951
- PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, 931
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, 938
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, 939
- PRACH softkey, 913
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 944
- PRACH Trigger softkey, 943
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, 944
- PRAT field, 477
- Pre Sig field, 936
- Preamble power average field, 938
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble softkey, 920

precise talking and forgiving listening, 8
 Preset hardkey, 160
 Preset List softkey, 21, 57
 Preset Normal User softkey, 162
 PSCH softkey, 341
 PSCH State field, 861
 PSID softkey, 762, 782
 pulse modulation subsystem keys
 Ext Pulse, 203
 Int Doublet, 203
 Int Free-Run, 203
 Int Gated, 203
 Int Triggered, 203
 Internal Square, 203
 Pulse Delay, 66
 Pulse Off On, 204
 Pulse Period, 201
 Pulse Rate, 201
 Pulse Width, 202
 Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, 66
 Pulse Off On, 204
 Pulse Period, 201
 Pulse Rate, 201
 Pulse Width, 202
 Puncture fields, 988, 996
 Puncture softkey, 873
 PwrOffs field, 872, 970
 PWT softkey, 280, 282

Q

Q Offset softkey, 30
 QOF field, 460, 470
 QPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Quadrature Skew softkey, 31
 Quarter softkey, 503, 508
 quotes, SCPI command use of, 16

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 920

Radio Config field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Radio Config softkey, 255
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 451
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 451
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 451
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 451
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 451
 Ramp field, 459
 Ramp softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
 Ramp Step field, 934, 950
 Ramp Time field, 460
 Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 320
 Random softkey, 340, 348
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 636
 Rate Full Half softkey, 693, 727
 Rate Match Attr field, 886, 988, 997
 Rate softkey, 253, 257
 RCDMA softkey, 100
 real response data, 11
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 435
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 Bandwidth, 435
 Real-time AWGN Off On, 435
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 638
 RECALL Reg softkey, 89
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Rectangle softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

Index

Rectangle softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ref Data Rate field, [889](#), [919](#)

Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [49](#)

Ref Sensitivity softkey, [871](#)

Reference Freq softkey, [449](#)
See AWGN subsystem keys
See bluetooth subsystem keys
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See multitone subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reference Out softkey, [380](#)

Rename File, [119](#)

Rename File softkey, [126](#)

Reserved field, [477](#)

Reset & Run softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reset RS-232 softkey, [76](#)

Reset to Initial Power softkey, [916](#)

Resolution softkey, [385](#)

response data types. *See* SCPI commands response types

Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [556](#)

Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [604](#)

Restore Factory Default softkey, [649](#)

Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [690](#)

Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [724](#)

Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [760](#)

Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [161](#)

Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [797](#)

Resync Limits softkey, [427](#)

Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [354](#)

Reverse softkey, [229](#)

Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [69](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [128](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [340](#)

Right softkey, [836](#)

Rise Delay softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [522](#)

RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [952](#)

RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [952](#)

RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [952](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [952](#)

Root Nyquist softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys
Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [132](#)
Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#), [134](#)
Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [133](#), [135](#)

route subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [134](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [133](#), [135](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [133](#), [135](#)
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos, [132](#)
- Pattern Trig Polarity Neg Pos, [130](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [134](#), [136](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [130](#), [132](#)
- RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [76](#)
- RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [76](#)
- RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [77](#)
- Run Complete Self Test softkey, [92](#)

S

S softkey, [666](#)

See DECT subsystem keys

SA softkey, [763](#), [783](#)

SACCH softkey, [700](#), [704](#), [734](#), [737](#), [739](#)

Satellite ID softkey, [638](#)

Save Reg softkey, [90](#)

Save Secondary Frame State softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [90](#)

Save Setup To Header softkey, [208](#), [222](#), [245](#), [272](#), [292](#), [310](#), [326](#), [439](#)

Save User Preset softkey, [162](#)

Scale to 0dB softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Scaling softkey, [302](#)

SCCPCH softkey, [341](#), [342](#)

SCFN field, [877](#), [976](#)

SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, [863](#), [865](#), [866](#), [867](#), [868](#)

SCPI command subsystems

all, [206](#), [434](#)

amplitude modulation, [172](#)

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

AWGN, [207](#)

AWGN real-time, [435](#)

bluetooth, [436](#)

calculate, [362](#)

calibration, [68](#)

CDMA ARB, [216](#)

CDMA2000 ARB, [240](#)

CDMA2000 BBG, [451](#)

communication, [72](#)

correction, [20](#)

custom, [524](#)

data, [373](#)

DECT, [546](#)

diagnostic, [78](#)

digital modulation, [23](#)

display, [82](#)

Dmodulation, [269](#)

Dual ARB, [290](#)

EDGE, [596](#)

frequency, [40](#)

frequency modulation, [180](#)

GPS subsystem, [632](#)

GSM, [639](#)

IEEE 488.2 common commands, [86](#)

input, [383](#), [389](#)

list/sweep, [51](#)

low frequency output, [187](#)

mass memory, [121](#)

memory, [93](#)

multitone, [309](#)

NADC, [679](#)

output, [127](#)

PDC, [714](#)

phase modulation, [193](#)

PHS, [749](#)

power, [59](#)

pulse, [66](#)

pulse modulation, [201](#)

route, [129](#)

sense, [393](#)

status, [137](#)

system, [156](#)

TETRA, [786](#)

trigger, [165](#)

unit, [169](#)

wideband CDMA ARB, [322](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator, [829](#)

Index

SCPI commands

- command tree paths, 7
- parameter and response types, 8
- parameter types
 - boolean, 10
 - discrete, 10
 - extended numeric, 9
 - numeric, 8
 - string, 11
- response data types
 - discrete, 12
 - integer, 11
 - numeric boolean, 12
 - real, 11
 - string, 12
- root command, 7

SCPI softkey, 158, 160

Scramble Code softkey, 340, 346, 348

Scramble Off On softkey, 752, 789

Scramble Offset softkey, 340, 348

Scramble Seed softkey, 752, 789

Scrambling Code field, 869, 967

Screen Saver Delay

- 1 hr softkey, 163

Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 163

Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 164

Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 346

Secondary Frame Off On softkey

- See DECT subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys

Segment Advance softkey, 303

Select File softkey, 250, 280

Select Seq softkey, 89

Select Waveform softkey, 307

sense subsystem keys

- Adjust Gain, 405
- Aux, 407, 424, 431
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 431
- BER Mode Off On, 393, 396, 417
- BERT Off On, 428
- BERT Resync Off On, 427
- Bit Count, 408, 410
- Bit Delay Off On, 430
- Block Count, 396, 398, 400, 413, 417
- Block Erasure, 394, 399, 412, 413, 414, 418

sense subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Bus, 407, 424, 431
- Class Ib Bit Error, 421, 422
- Class II Bit Error, 422
- Cycle Count, 430
- Delay Bits, 429
- EDGE BERT Off On, 411
- Error Count, 410, 411, 428
- Exceeds Any Thresholds, 422
- Ext, 407, 424, 431
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 394
- External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 395
- Frame Count, 416, 420
- Frame Erasure, 422
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 395
- GSM BERT Off On, 425
- High Amplitude, 397, 401, 408
- Immediate, 407, 424, 431
- Initial Bit Count, 410
- Initial Block Count, 398, 402
- Initial Frame Count, 420
- Low Amplitude, 397, 401, 409, 416
- Measurement Mode BER% Search, 419
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 405
- No Thresholds, 394, 399, 414, 418, 422, 429
- Pass Amplitude, 398, 402, 409
- PN11, 427
- PN15, 427
- PN20, 427
- PN23, 427
- PN9, 427
- Resync Limits, 427
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 426
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 426
- Spectrum Invert Off On, 405, 421
- Stop Measurement, 404, 418
- Sync Source BCH PDCH, 406
- Sync Source BCH TCH, 424
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 406
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 423
- Target BER %, 396, 400
- Timeslot, 404, 419
- Total Bits, 429
- Trigger Key, 407, 424, 431
- Uplink Timing Advance, 407, 425

SEQ softkey, 101

Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 296

SF/2 softkey, 971

SF2 softkey, 873

- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, 968
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, 912
- SHAPE softkey, 101
- Signature field, 951
- Sine softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Single softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, 166
- Slot Format field, 836, 844, 896, 906, 925, 930 softkey, 119
- Source Module softkey, 61
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 426
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 426
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, 248, 255, 263
- Spread Rate 3, 255
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, 248, 263
- Spread Rate field, 485
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 248
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 264
- Spurious Response softkey, 871
- Square softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, 250
- SR1 Pilot softkey, 250
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 250
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 250
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 250
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 250
- SS softkey, 659
- SSB softkey, 809, 814
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 870
- SSCH Power field, 869
- SSCH softkey, 341
- SSCH State field, 870
- Standard softkey, 340
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, 936
- Start Frequency softkey, 70
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 940
- State field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 102, 121
- STD softkey, 893
- Step Dwell softkey, 57
- Step Power field, 916
- Stop Frequency softkey, 71
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 233, 252, 256
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 283
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 232, 250
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 335, 338
- Store To File softkey, 21, 120, 126, 318, 347
- string response data, 12
- string SCPI parameter, 11
- strings, quote usage, 16
- STS softkey, 809, 814
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 73
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See SCPI command subsystems
- SW softkey, 734, 738, 740
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 51
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 165
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 56
- Swept-Sine softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 134
- Symbol Rate field, 896, 905, 929
- Symbol Rate softkey, 283, 340, 348, 624, 924
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 136
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 130, 132

Index

Symbol Timing Err softkey, [444](#)
Sync Out Offset softkey, [589](#), [623](#), [670](#), [706](#),
[741](#), [774](#), [822](#)
SYNC softkey, [701](#), [704](#), [765](#)
Sync softkey, [230](#), [669](#)
Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, [406](#)
Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, [424](#)
Sync Source SFN FClk ESG softkey, [969](#)
Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, [406](#)
Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, [423](#)
System ID field, [478](#)
system subsystem keys
 8648A/B/C/D, [158](#), [160](#)
 8656B,8657A/B, [158](#), [160](#)
 8657D NADC, [158](#), [160](#)
 8657D PDC, [158](#), [160](#)
 8657J PHS, [158](#), [160](#)
 Error Info, [157](#)
 Help Mode Single Cont, [157](#), [158](#)
 PN9 Mode Preset, [161](#)
 Power On Last Preset, [159](#)
 Preset, [160](#)
 Preset Normal User, [162](#)
 Restore Sys Defaults, [161](#)
 Save User Preset, [162](#)
 SCPI, [158](#), [160](#)
 Screen Saver Delay
 1 hr, [163](#)
 Screen Saver Mode, [163](#)
 Screen Saver Off On, [164](#)
 Time/Date, [156](#), [164](#)
 View Next Error Message, [157](#)

T

T1 softkey, [621](#)
T2 softkey, [621](#)
Target BER % softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
TCH All softkey, [765](#)
TCH softkey, [765](#)
TCH/FS softkey, [661](#)
tDPCH Offset field, [846](#)
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 2 softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 4 softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)

Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, [331](#), [336](#)
TETRA Off On softkey, [828](#)
TETRA softkey, [280](#), [282](#)
TETRA subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, [796](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#),
 [814](#), [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#)
 16PSK, [802](#)
 16QAM, [802](#)
 256QAM, [802](#)
 2-Lvl FSK, [802](#)
 32 1's & 32 0's, [796](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#),
 [814](#), [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#)
 32QAM, [802](#)
 4 1's & 4 0's, [796](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#),
 [814](#), [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#)
 4-Lvl FSK, [802](#)
 4QAM, [802](#)
 64 1's & 64 0's, [796](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#),
 [814](#), [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#)
 64QAM, [802](#)
 8 1's & 8 0's, [796](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#),
 [814](#), [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#)
 8PSK, [802](#)
 All Timeslots, [821](#)
 APCO 25 C4FM, [799](#)
 B, [808](#), [813](#)
 B1, [806](#), [811](#)
 B2, [806](#), [811](#)
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [786](#)
 BBG Ref Ext Int, [798](#)
 Begin Frame, [821](#)
 Begin Timeslot #, [821](#), [822](#)
 BPSK, [802](#)
 Bus, [804](#), [826](#)
 Continuous, [824](#)
 D8PSK, [802](#)
 Data Format Pattern Framed, [795](#)
 Dn Custom Cont, [820](#)
 Dn Normal Cont, [820](#)
 Dn Normal Disc, [820](#)
 Dn Sync Cont, [820](#)
 Dn Sync Disc, [820](#)
 Ext, [796](#), [804](#), [805](#), [807](#), [809](#), [810](#), [812](#), [814](#),
 [816](#), [817](#), [818](#), [819](#), [826](#)
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, [799](#)
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [798](#)
 Ext Delay Bits, [827](#)
 Ext Delay Off On, [827](#)
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [828](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Fall Delay, 790, 791
Fall Time, 790, 791
FCOR, 808, 813
Filter Alpha, 786
Filter BbT, 787
FIX4, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813,
814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820
Free Run, 825
Freq Dev, 800
Gate Active Low High, 825
Gated, 824
Gaussian, 799
Gray Coded QPSK, 802
I/Q Scaling, 800
IS-95, 799
IS-95 Mod, 799
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 799
IS-95 OQPSK, 802
IS-95 QPSK, 802
IS-95 w/EQ, 799
MSK, 802
Nyquist, 799
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 796
OQPSK, 802
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 802
Patt Trig In 1, 826
Patt Trig In 2, 826
Phase Dev, 801
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 803
PN11, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816,
817, 818, 819
PN15, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816,
817, 818, 819
PN20, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816,
817, 818, 819
PN23, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816,
817, 818, 819
PN9, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816,
817, 818, 819
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 788
QPSK, 802
Recall Secondary Frame State, 803
Rectangle, 799
Reset & Run, 825
Restore TETRA Factory Default, 797
Rise Delay, 792, 793
Rise Time, 793, 794
Root Nyquist, 799

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Save Secondary Frame State, 804
Scramble Off On, 789
Scramble Seed, 789
Secondary Frame Off On, 805
Sine, 795
Single, 824
SSB, 809, 814
STS, 809, 814
Symbol Rate, 823
Sync Out Offset, 822
TETRA Off On, 828
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 815
Timeslot Off On, 816
Trigger & Run, 825
Trigger Key, 804, 826
TS, 807, 812, 816, 817, 819
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 799
Up Control 1, 820
Up Control 2, 820
Up Custom, 820
Up Normal, 820
User File, 795, 796, 805, 807, 809, 810, 812,
814, 816, 817, 818, 819
User FIR, 799
User FSK, 801, 802
User I/Q, 802
TFCI Field Off On softkey, 340, 345, 348, 350
TFCI Pat field, 845
TFCI Pattern field, 897, 926
TFCI State field, 898, 926
Tfirst field, 837
TGCFN field, 872, 970
TGD field, 873, 971
Tgl field, 837
TGL1 field, 874, 972
TGL2 field, 874, 972, 973
TGPL1 field, 874, 973
TGPRC field, 974
TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 974
TGSN field, 876, 975
Through softkey, 207, 210, 218, 223, 242, 246,
269, 273, 290, 294, 309, 312, 327, 329, 438,
445
Time field, 479
Time/Date softkey, 156, 164
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 - (continued)
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Off On softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Offset softkey, 940
- Timeslot softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Timeslot Type softkey, 785
- Timing Offset softkey, 941, 968, 978
- tOCNS Offset field, 853
- Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 302
- Toggle State softkey, 316, 318
- Total Bits field, 984
- Total Bits softkey, 429
- Total Block field, 985
- TotalPwr field, 891, 921
- TPC Pat Steps field, 898
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 900
- TPC Pattern field, 899
- TPC Steps field, 846
- TPC UserFile Trig field, 900
- Tp-m field, 942
- Tp-p field, 943
- Traffic Bearer softkey, 562, 573
- Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 562, 573
- Traffic softkey, 230
- Transp Chan A softkey, 841
- Transp Chan B softkey, 841
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 885
- Transport CH softkey, 855
- TrCH BER field, 906
- TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 939
- TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 939
- TrCH State Off On softkey, 997
- TrCHI State Off On softkey, 887
- Triangle softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
- Trigger & Run softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
- Trigger & Run softkey (continued)
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Advance field, 522
- Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 167
- Trigger Key softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 166
- trigger subsystem keys
 - Bus, 167, 521
 - Ext, 167, 521
 - Free Run, 167, 521
 - Single Sweep, 166
 - Sweep Repeat Single Cont, 165
 - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, 167
 - Trigger Key, 167, 521
 - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, 166
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Truncated PN9 softkey, 438
- TS softkey, 669, 807, 812, 816, 817, 819
- TSC0 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC1 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC2 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC3 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC4 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC5 softkey, 621, 660, 667
- TSC6 softkey, 621, 660, 667

- TSC7, 660, 667
TSC7 softkey, 621, 660, 667
TTI field, 886, 945, 988, 997
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Turbo Coding field, 472, 520
Turbo softkey, 882, 883, 981
Type softkey, 340, 348
- U**
- UDI 64 kbps softkey, 952
UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, 843
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Uncoded softkey, 614
unit subsystem keys
 dBm, 169
 dBuV, 169
 dBuVemf, 169
 mV, 169
 mVemf, 169
 uV, 169
 uVemf, 169
Up Control 1 softkey, 820
Up Control 2 softkey, 820
Up Custom softkey, 706, 740, 820
Up Normal softkey, 820
Up TCH All softkey, 706, 740
Up TCH softkey, 706, 740
Up VOX softkey, 740
Up/Down softkey, 847, 899
Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, 372
Update in Remote Off On softkey, 85
Uplink MCS-1 softkey, 661
Uplink MCS-5 softkey, 614
Uplink MCS-9 softkey, 614
Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
User File softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
User FIR softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
User Flatness softkey, 103, 121
User FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
User I/Q softkey
 See custom subsystem keys

Index

User I/Q softkey (continued)

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, [169](#)

uVemf softkey, [169](#)

UW softkey, [762](#), [764](#), [782](#), [784](#)

UWCDMA softkey, [103](#)

V

View Next Error Message softkey, [157](#)

W

Walsh Code softkey, [253](#), [257](#)

Walsh field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Waveform Length softkey, [213](#), [238](#)

Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [301](#)

waveform, creating a multitone, [309](#)

W-CDMA Off On softkey, [359](#), [998](#)

WCDMA softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

1 DPCH, [331](#), [336](#)

2 Carriers, [332](#)

2.100 MHz, [329](#)

3 Carriers, [332](#)

3 DPCH, [331](#), [336](#)

4 Carriers, [332](#)

40.000 MHz, [327](#), [329](#)

APCO 25 C4FM, [324](#)

Apply Channel Setup, [339](#), [348](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [353](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [354](#)

Bus, [357](#)

Channel, [340](#), [348](#)

Chip Rate, [324](#)

Clear Header, [326](#)

Clip |I| To, [322](#), [333](#)

Clip |Q| To, [323](#), [333](#)

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

(continued)

Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [322](#)

Clip Type |I+jQ| To, [323](#), [334](#)

Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, [323](#), [334](#)

Continuous, [356](#)

Custom WCDMA State, [346](#)

DPCCCH, [346](#)

DPCCCH + 1 DPDCH, [346](#)

DPCCCH + 2 DPDCH, [346](#)

DPCCCH + 3 DPDCH, [346](#)

DPCCCH + 4 DPDCH, [346](#)

DPCCCH + 5 DPDCH, [346](#)

DPCH, [341](#)

Equal Energy per Symbol, [344](#)

Ext Delay Off On, [358](#)

Ext Delay Time, [357](#)

Ext Key, [357](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [358](#)

Filter Alpha, [325](#)

Filter BbT, [325](#)

First Spread Code, [340](#), [348](#)

Free Run, [355](#)

Gain Unit dB Lin Index, [349](#)

Gate Active Low High, [356](#)

Gated, [356](#)

Gaussian, [324](#)

I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, [328](#)

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [329](#)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [327](#)

Increment Scramble Code, [335](#)

Increment Timing Offset, [338](#)

IS-2000 SR3 DS, [324](#)

IS-95, [324](#)

IS-95 Mod, [324](#)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [324](#)

IS-95 w/EQ, [324](#)

Left Alternate, [340](#)

Link Down Up, [330](#)

Marker 1, [350](#), [351](#)

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [351](#)

Marker 2, [350](#), [351](#)

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [352](#)

Marker 3, [350](#), [351](#)

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [352](#)

Marker 4, [350](#), [351](#)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [352](#)

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [328](#)

None, [350](#), [351](#)

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
(continued)
Nyquist, 324
OCNS, 341
Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 330, 345
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 326
Patt Trig In 1, 358
Patt Trig In 2, 358
PCCPCH + SCH, 331, 336
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 331, 336
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 331, 336
PICH, 341
Power, 348
PPCCPCH, 341, 342
PSCH, 341
Random, 340, 348
Rectangle, 324
Reference Freq, 353
Reset & Run, 355
Retrigger Mode Off On, 354
Right Alternate, 340
Root Nyquist, 324
Save Setup To Header, 326
Scale to 0dB, 344
SCCPCH, 341, 342
Scramble Code, 340, 346, 348
Scramble Offset, 340, 348
Second DPDCH I Q, 346
Single, 356
SSCH, 341
Standard, 340
Store Custom W-CDMA State, 335, 338
Store To File, 347
Symbol Rate, 340, 348
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 331, 336
Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 331, 336
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 331, 336
Test Model 2, 331, 336
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 331, 336
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 331, 336
Test Model 4, 331, 336
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, 331, 336
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, 331, 336
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, 331, 336
TFCI Field Off On, 340, 345, 348, 350
Through, 327, 329
Trigger & Run, 355
Trigger Key, 357
Type, 340, 348

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
(continued)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 324
User FIR, 324
WCDMA, 324
W-CDMA Off On, 359
wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
of Blocks, 884
1/2 Conv, 882, 883, 981
1/3 Conv, 882, 883, 981
10 msec, 909
10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), 863, 865, 866,
867, 868
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), 961, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967
12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 843
144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 843
20 msec, 909
2560 msec, 909
2nd Scr Offset, 845, 853
3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), 863, 865, 866,
867, 868
384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 843
40 msec, 909
64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 843
80 msec, 909
80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), 863, 865, 866,
867, 868
80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), 961, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967
A, 835
ACS, 871
Active, 876
Actual BER, 992
Actual BLER, 985, 993
AICH, 945
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 918
All Down, 847, 899
All Up, 847, 899
Alt power in, 959
AMR 12.2 kbps, 843, 952
APCO 25 C4FM, 848, 910
Apply Channel Setup, 830, 888
B, 835
Base Delay Tp-a, 941
BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, 829
BBG Data Clock Ext In, 833
BER, 984, 986, 993, 995

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Beta, 892, 902
 BLER, 986, 994, 995
 Blk Set Size, 881
 Blk Size, 880, 980, 989
 Blocking, 871
 Burst gate in, 960
 C Power, 889
 C Power value, 919
 C/N value, 830, 888, 918
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 955
 Chan Code, 840, 841, 851
 Channel Code, 857, 893, 902, 946, 947
 Channel Code field, 856
 Channel State, 901, 909
 Channel State Off On, 833, 838, 839, 840,
 847, 850, 854, 857, 859, 868, 892, 922,
 981, 989, 990
 ChCode Ctl, 935
 ChCode Dat, 935
 Chip Clock (RPS1), 955, 961, 963, 964, 965,
 966, 967
 Chip Rate, 839, 892
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 977
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg,
 878, 879
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 978
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg,
 878
 Compressed Mode Off On, 976
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 850, 877,
 977
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 878, 977
 CRC Size, 882, 982, 991
 Ctrl Beta, 922
 Ctrl Pwr, 924
 Data, 904
 Data Beta, 927
 Data field, 995
 Data Pwr, 928
 Data Rate, 852
 DCH1, 890
 DCH2, 890
 DCH3, 890
 DCH4, 890
 DCH5, 890

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 DCH6, 890
 DL Reference 1.1, 975
 DL Reference 1.2, 975
 DL Reference 2.1, 975
 DL Reference 2.2, 975
 Down/Up, 847, 899
 DPCCH, 890, 913
 DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPCCH Power, 896
 DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 955
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 955
 DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPCH + 1, 831, 832
 DPCH + 2, 831, 832
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 863,
 865, 866, 867, 868
 DPCH Channel Balance, 839
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator
 (DRPS32), 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 863, 865, 866,
 867, 868
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 DPDCH, 890
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 863,
 865, 866, 867, 868
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30),
 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 DPDCH Power, 904
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 955
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 955
 Eb/No, 919
 Eb/No value (dB), 889
 Ec/No value, 831, 920
 Equal Powers, 855, 913
 Error BER, 992
 Error Bits, 983
 Error Blocks, 985
 Ext, 847

- wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 829
 FBI State, 895
 Filter Alpha, 849, 911
 Filter BbT, 849, 911
 FIX, 895
 FIX4, 842, 855, 856, 858, 883, 884, 894, 903,
 923, 925, 927, 928, 987, 991
 Flat Noise BW, 890
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 909
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 969
 Gaussian, 848, 910
 Higher Layer, 971
 Infinity, 875, 974
 Init Power, 914
 Init Pwr, 933, 949
 Intermod, 871
 IS-95, 848, 910
 IS-95 Mod, 848, 910
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 848, 910
 IS-95 w/EQ, 910
 Left, 836
 Link Down Up, 887
 Max Input, 871
 Max Power, 914
 Max Pwr, 933, 950
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 961, 963,
 964, 965, 966, 967
 Message Part, 932
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 961, 963, 964, 965,
 966, 967
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 963,
 964, 965, 966, 967
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12),
 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 Min Power, 915
 Msg Ctrl, 920
 Msg Data, 920
 Msg Pwr, 931, 948
 N Power, 891, 921
 NONE, 981
 None, 882, 883, 986, 995
 NONE (RPS0), 955, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966,
 967
 Normal, 836
 Num of Blk, 987, 996
 Num of Pre, 933, 949
 Number of AICH, 917
- wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Number of PRACH, 946, 948
 Number of PRACH 80ms, 932
 Number of Preamble, 949
 Nyquist, 848, 910
 Off, 945
 Omitted, 875, 973
 On, 945
 On/Off, 854, 937
 OpenLoop Ant1, 879
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, 879
 OpenLoop Ant2, 879
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, 879
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 849, 912
 Paging Indicator, 859
 Pattern trigger in 1, 960
 Pattern trigger in 2, 960
 PCCPCH, 831, 832
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), 863, 865, 866,
 867, 868
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), 863, 865, 866,
 867, 868
 Performance Req, 871
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 860
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 887
 PI Bits, 858
 PICH, 831, 832
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), 863,
 865, 866, 867, 868
 PICH data (DRPS35), 863, 865, 866, 867,
 868
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), 863, 865, 866,
 867, 868
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), 863, 865,
 866, 867, 868
 Playback Ratio, 835
 PN15, 834, 841, 851, 855, 858, 893, 894, 897,
 899, 903, 923, 925, 927
 PN9, 834, 841, 851, 855, 858, 883, 893, 894,
 897, 899, 903, 923, 925, 927, 982, 991
 Power, 835, 838, 842, 852, 856, 859, 860
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 917
 Power Hold Off On, 913
 Power Mode Norm TPC, 917
 Pp-m, 934, 951
 PRACH, 913
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, 931
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 938

Index

- wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 - PRACH Processing (RPS19), 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 - PRACH Scrambling Code, 939
 - PRACH Trigger, 943
 - PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 944
 - PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 944
 - Pre Sig, 936
 - Preamble, 920
 - Preamble power average, 938
 - Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 - Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 - Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 - PSCH State, 861
 - Puncture, 873, 988, 996
 - PwrOffs, 872, 970
 - RACH TrCH, 920
 - Ramp Step, 934, 950
 - Rate Match Attr, 886, 988, 997
 - Rectangle, 848, 910
 - Ref Data Rate, 889, 919
 - Ref Sensitivity, 871
 - Reset to Initial Power, 916
 - Right, 836
 - RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 952
 - RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 952
 - RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 952
 - RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 952
 - Root Nyquist, 848, 910
 - Scale to 0dB, 855, 913
 - SCFN, 877, 976
 - SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - Scrambling Code, 869, 967
 - SF/2, 971
 - SF2, 873
 - SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 863, 865, 866, 867, 868
 - SFN RST Polarity, 968
 - SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 912
 - Signature, 951
 - Slot Format, 836, 844, 896, 906, 925, 930
 - Spurious Response, 871
 - SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 870
- wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 - SSCH Power, 869
 - SSCH State, 870
 - Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 936
 - Start Sub-Channel#, 940
 - STD, 893
 - Step Power, 916
 - Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967
 - Symbol Rate, 896, 905, 924, 929
 - Sync Source SFN FClk ESG, 969
 - tDPCH Offset, 846
 - TFCI Pat, 845
 - TFCI Pattern, 897, 926
 - TFCI State, 898, 926
 - Tfirst, 837
 - TGCFN, 872, 970
 - TGD, 873, 971
 - Tgl, 837
 - TGL1, 874, 972
 - TGL2, 874, 972
 - TGPL1, 874, 973
 - TGPL2, 973
 - TGPRC, 974
 - TGPS Inactive Active, 974
 - TGSN, 876, 975
 - Timeslot Offset, 940
 - Timing Offset, 941, 968, 978
 - tOCNS Offset, 853
 - Total Bits, 984
 - Total Blocks, 985
 - TotalPwr, 891, 921
 - TPC Pat Steps, 898
 - TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 900
 - TPC Pattern, 899
 - TPC Steps, 846
 - TPC UserFile Trig, 900
 - Tp-m, 942
 - Tp-p, 943
 - Transp Chan A, 841
 - Transp Chan B, 841
 - Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 885
 - Transport CH, 855
 - TrCH BER, 906
 - TrCh BlkSize 168, 939
 - TrCh BlkSize 360, 939
 - TrCH State Off On, 887, 997

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), [961](#), [963](#), [964](#),
 [965](#), [966](#), [967](#)
 TTI, [886](#), [945](#), [988](#), [997](#)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), [955](#)
 Turbo, [882](#), [883](#), [981](#)
 UDI 64 kbps, [952](#)
 UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), [843](#)
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [848](#)
 Up/Down, [847](#), [899](#)
 User File, [841](#), [847](#), [855](#), [858](#), [883](#), [893](#), [894](#),
 [897](#), [903](#), [923](#), [925](#), [927](#), [982](#), [991](#)
 User FIR, [848](#), [910](#)
 W-CDMA Off On, [998](#)

